

EN

EN

EN



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Brussels, 12.12.2008  
COM(2008) 853 final

**ANNEX**

**Annex II to VIII**

**ANNEX**

**ANNEX II**

**LIST OF AGRICULTURAL AND PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
FALLING UNDER HS (HARMONISED SYSTEM) CHAPTERS 25 TO 97  
REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 11 AND 16**

HS code 2905 43 (mannitol)

HS code 2905 44 (sorbitol)

HS code 2905 45 (glycerol)

HS heading 3301 (essential oils)

HS code 3302 10 (odoriferous substances)

HS headings 3501 to 3505 (albuminoidal substances, modified starches, glues)

HS code 3809 10 (finishing agents)

HS heading 3823 (industrial fatty acids, acid from oil refining, industrial fatty alcohols)

HS code 3824 60 (sorbitol n.e.p.)

HS headings 4101 to 4103 (hides and skins)

HS heading 4301 (raw furskins)

HS headings 5001 to 5003 (raw silk and silk waste)

HS headings 5101 to 5103 (wool and animal hair)

HS headings 5201 to 5203 (raw cotton, waste and cotton carded or combed)

HS heading 5301 (raw flax)

HS heading 5302 (raw hemp)

## ANNEX III

### COMMUNITY RESERVATIONS LIST REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 43 (1)(b)

#### Mining:

In some Member States, a concession may be required for mining and mineral rights for non-EC controlled companies.

#### Fishing:

Access to and use of the biological resources and fishing grounds situated in the maritime waters coming under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Member States of the Community is restricted to fishing vessels flying the flag of a Community territory unless otherwise provided for.

#### Real estate purchase:

In some Member States, the purchase of real estate is subject to limitations.

#### Audio-visual services including radio:

National treatment concerning production and distribution, including broadcasting and other forms of transmission to the public, may be reserved to audio-visual works meeting certain origin criteria.

#### Telecommunications services including mobile and satellite services:

##### Reserved services.

In some Member States market access concerning complementary services and infrastructures is restricted.

#### Agriculture:

In some Member States national treatment is not applicable to non-EC controlled companies which wish to undertake an agricultural enterprise. The acquisition of vineyards by non-EC controlled companies is subject to notification, or, as necessary, authorization.

#### News agency services:

In some Member States limitations exist on foreign participation in publishing companies and broadcasting companies.

## ANNEX IV

### SYRIAN RESERVATIONS TO NATIONAL TREATMENT AND THIRD COUNTRY TREATMENT REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 43 (2) (a)

With the aim of improving the national treatment conditions in all sectors, the below list of reservations is subject to review every two years after the entry into force of the agreement.

**A Under Syrian legislation in force at the signature of the Agreement, the following activities are subject to government monopoly:**

Manufacturing Industry	Investment in manufacturing Industry Sectors is open to foreign investment conforming to Legislation no. 103 /1953, Law no. 10/1991 and Commercial Law no. 149/1949 except for industries, which are government monopoly (listed below): <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cotton Yarn spinning industry if not combined with textile industry,</li><li>• Wool carpets manufacturing,</li><li>• Tobacco industry</li><li>• TV set manufacturing,</li><li>• Beer industry</li><li>• Water extraction and bottling industry.</li></ul>
Wholesale services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• oil and gas products except lubricants</li><li>• Tobacco</li><li>• Wheat,</li><li>• Cotton,</li><li>• Sugar beet</li><li>• Oil and gas products.</li></ul>
Electricity	Electricity generation, transmission and distribution
Water	Ownership and operation of drinking water and sewage water networks,
Telecommunication services	Operation and ownership of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• fixed line voice services network.</li><li>• fixed lines data services network.</li></ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International Gateways.</li> <li>• National Transmission network.</li> <li>• Backbone networks between cities</li> </ul> <p>Syria will, at the latest one year after signing the Agreement, propose a timetable for the opening to competition of operation and Syrian ownership of fixed line voice services network, fixed line data services network, transmission network and mobile services to be agreed with the EC. This timetable shall not extend beyond six years from entry into force of the Agreement.</p>
Financial services	<p>Insurance services</p> <p>Stock market</p>
Transport	Railway transport and related services

**B- Reservations to article 43 (2) (a) other than activities subject to government monopoly:**

Real estate	<p>Land and real estate acquisition:</p> <p>Ownership for non-Syrian citizens is restricted and requires an official authorization. Ownership for investment purposes is on the other hand governed by the investment legislation in force and requires the approval of official authorities, which can be readily obtained on the basis of the investment project actual requirement.</p>
Oil, Gas and mineral Resources	<p>Oil and Gas:</p> <p>a) Exploration activities: Open depending on PSA (Production Sharing Agreements) with the Syrian government.</p> <p>b) Transportation: Open on a BOT (Build-Operate-Transfer) basis or joint venture with the Syrian government.</p> <p>c) Refining: Open on BOT basis or joint venture with the Syrian government..</p> <p>d) Retail sale of oil and Gas derivatives: Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership</p> <p>Mineral resources: Open, subject to joint investment with the Syrian government</p>
Distribution:	Wholesale trade and retailing distribution services of goods (except

	<p>whole sale of goods listed in section "A" above as a state monopoly): Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership.</p>
Transportation Services:	<p>a) Road transportation,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• open only to subsidiaries according to law no. 10/ 1991</li> <li>• Road maintenance is closed</li> </ul> <p>Preferential treatment is given by Syria to immediately contiguous countries in roadtransport, its services, rates and fees.</p> <p>b) Ground handling services in airports Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership.</p> <p>c) Storage and warehouses. Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership.</p>
Telecommunications	<p>a) The following telecommunication services are open based on licenses, partnerships, joint ventures with Syrian Partner/s,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wireless data, paging systems, value added services, Internet Service Providers (ISPs</li> <li>• mobile lines and network service: two licenses awarded until 2008, a third operator will be eligible after that to obtain license.  Share of Syrian partners in the Investment capital shall be no less than 25% and number of Syrian representatives in Board of directors shall be no less than 25%.</li> </ul> <p>b) Licenses in telecommunication sector and sub sectors are to be provided only to companies provided they register in Syria. Licenses for provisions of all telecommunication services in Syria are to be granted by the telecommunication regulatory authority. Licenses are awarded following a transparent non-discriminatory procedure.</p> <p>c) There are preferential rates for the termination of international calls in Syria from Turkey, Lebanon, Jordan, Iraq, Iran, Palestine, Saudi- Arabia, Kuwait, Yemen, Oman, UAE, Qatar, Bahrain, Egypt, Sudan, Somalia, Djibouti, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Mauritania, Comore Islands.  This applies until the introduction of competition for international</p>

	services in Syria.
Construction :	Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership
Tourism and Travel related services	<p>Tourism Guide Service:</p> <p>Nationality requirement</p> <p>Travel Agencies and Tour operation services:</p> <p>for natural persons: restricted to Syrian Citizens</p> <p>for legal entities: open for subsidiaries, manager should be a Syrian citizen.</p>
Financial Services	<p>a) Banks:</p> <p>Open, subject to a minimum of 51% Syrian ownership, (law no 28 /2001 and law no. 23/2002)</p> <p>b) Credit cards service:</p> <p>Open to partnership with Syrian banks,</p> <p>All financial services are subject to licensing from governmental authorities. License is obtained following a transparent, non-discriminatory procedure.</p>
News Services	<p>Newspapers, magazines, press services, news agencies, distribution of publications:</p> <p>Nationality requirement</p>
Advertisement	<p>Advertisement:</p> <p>Nationality requirement</p>
Medical, health and social securities services	<p>Subject to a license from Syrian relevant authorities, following economic needs test.</p> <p>Responsible director of any of these establishments must be of Syrian nationality.</p>
Education Services:	<p>Primary and secondary Education services</p> <p>Higher education services.</p> <p>Subject to a license from the relevant authorities, following economic needs test. The license holder &amp; legally responsible director of any of these establishments must be a national of Syria or any other Arab State.</p>



Professional Services	<p>a) Medical, dental and midwives, veterinary, nursery, physiotherapists and paramedical, pharmacists: nationality requirement</p> <p>b) Auditing, Accounting: open subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership</p>
Business services	<p>a) market research, management consulting, packaging, printing. Open, subject to a minimum of 25% Syrian ownership</p> <p>b) Real estate services, nationality requirement</p> <p>c) recruitment agencies, nationality requirement</p>

**C- Exclusions**

Audio visual services	Excluded from the scope of article 43 (2)
-----------------------	---

## ANNEX V

### COMPETITION COOPERATION MECHANISM

#### Chapter I - General Provisions

##### **1- Objectives**

1.1 To eliminate the anticompetitive activities mentioned in article 64 (1) points a) and b) of this Agreement, the Parties will apply the appropriate legislation, so as to avoid any harmful effect on trade and economic development, as well as any possible negative incidence that such activities may have on the important interests of the other Party.

1.2 The competence of the Parties' Competition Authorities to regulate these cases arises from the provisions of their respective competition laws, including when these laws are applied to companies located outside their respective territories.

1.3 The purpose of the modalities set out in this Annex is to provide for co-operation and co-ordination between the Parties regarding the application of their competition laws as to avoid that competition restrictions impede or eliminate the beneficial effects which should result from the progressive liberalization of trade between the Community and Syria.

##### **2- Definitions**

For the purpose of this Annex:

(a) "Competition laws"; include :

(i) For the Community, Articles 81 and 82, of the Treaty establishing the European Community, Council Regulation (EEC) n° 4064/89 on the control of concentrations between undertakings, and their implementing Regulations,

(ii) For Syria, the Competition Law n° [to be completed] and all regulations and rules adopted there under;

(iii) Any amendments that the above-mentioned legislation may undergo;

(b) "Competition authority" means :

(i) For the Community, the Commission of the European Communities, and

(ii) For Syria, the competition authority; [to be completed]

(c) "Enforcement activities" means any application of competition law by way of investigation or proceeding conducted by the competition authorities of a Party, which may result in the imposition of penalties or remedies.

(d) "Anticompetitive activities" and "conduct and practices which restrict competition" mean any conduct, transaction or act as defined under the competition laws of a Party, which is subject to the imposition of penalties or remedies.

#### CHAPTER II - CO-OPERATION AND CO-ORDINATION

##### **3- Notification**

3.1 Each competition authority shall notify the competition authority of the other Party whenever it becomes aware that an enforcement activity:

- (a) Is relevant to the enforcement activities of the other Party;
- (b) Is liable to substantially affect important interests of the other Party in the area of competition;
- (c) It relates to restrictions on competition, which are liable to have a direct and substantial effect in the territory of the other Party;
- (d) Concerns anticompetitive acts taking place principally in the territory of the other Party, and
- (e) Conditions or prohibits action in the territory of the other Party.

3.2. To the extent possible, and provided that this is not contrary to the Parties' competition laws and does not adversely affect any investigation being carried out, notification shall take place during the initial phase of the procedure, to enable the notified competition authority to express its opinion. The opinions received may be taken into consideration by the other competition authority when taking decisions.

3.3. The notifications provided for in paragraph 3.1 should be detailed enough to permit an evaluation in the light of the interests of the other Party.

3.4. The Parties undertake to use their best efforts to ensure that notifications are made in the circumstances set out above, taking into account the administrative resources available to them.

#### 4- Exchange of information and confidentiality

4.1. With a view to facilitating the effective application of their respective competition laws and promoting a better understanding of their respective legal frameworks, the competition authorities may exchange information.

4.2. All exchange of information shall be subject to the standards of confidentiality applicable in each Party. Confidential information whose dissemination is expressly prohibited or, which, if disseminated, could adversely affect the Parties shall not be provided without the express consent of the source of the information. Each competition authority shall maintain the confidentiality of any information provided to it in confidence by the other competition authority, and oppose any application for disclosure of such information by a third party that is not authorised by the competition authority that supplied the information.

#### 5- Co-ordination of enforcement activities

5.1. The Competition Authority of one Party may notify the other Party's Competition Authority of its willingness to co-ordinate enforcement activities with respect to a specific case. This co-ordination shall not prevent the Parties from taking autonomous decisions.

5.2. In determining the extent of any co-ordination, the Parties shall consider:

- (a) The likely results which co-ordination might produce;

- (b) If additional information might thereby be obtained;
- (c) Any reduction in costs, for the competition authorities and/or for the economic agents, might be involved; and
- (d) The applicable deadlines under their respective legislation.

## **6- Consultations when the important interests of one Party are adversely affected in the territory of the other Party**

6.1. Each Party shall, wherever possible, and in accordance with its own legislation, take into consideration the important interests of the other Party in the course of its enforcement activities. A competition authority which considers that an investigation or proceeding being conducted by the competition authority of the other Party may affect such Party's important interests may transmit its views on the matter to, or request consultation with, the other competition authority. Without prejudice to the continuation of any action under its competition law and to its full freedom of ultimate decision, the competition authority so addressed should give full and sympathetic consideration to the views expressed by the requesting competition authority, and, in particular, to any suggestions as to alternative means of fulfilling the needs or objectives of the competition investigation or proceeding.

6.2. The competition authority of a Party which considers that the interests of that Party are being substantially and adversely affected by anticompetitive practices of whatever origin that are or have been engaged in by one or more enterprises situated in the other Party may request consultation with the other competition authority, recognising that entering into such consultations is without prejudice to any action under its competition law and to the full freedom of ultimate decision of the competition authority concerned. A competition authority so consulted may take whatever corrective measures it deems appropriate, consistent with its laws, and without prejudice to its full enforcement discretion.

## **7- Technical Co-operation**

7.1. The Parties may provide each other with technical co-operation in order to take advantage of their respective experience and to strengthen the implementation of their respective competition laws and policies.

7.2. The co-operation may include the following activities:

- (a) Training of officials, to enable them to gain practical experience;
- (b) Seminars, in particular for officials;

Studies of competition laws and policies, with a view to supporting their development.

## **8 – Implementation**

The monitoring and evaluation of the co-operation will be ensured in a subcommittee that will be created in the Association Agreement by Decision of the Association Council. Until such a decision is adopted it will be ensured in the Association Committee.

## **9- Amendment and update of the rules**

The Association Council may amend these rules after consultation of the competition authorities.

## ANNEX VI

Intellectual, Industrial and Commercial Property Rights referred to in Article 72:

1. Syria shall ensure an adequate and effective implementation of the obligations arising from the following multilateral conventions:
  - 1.1. Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (1883, last amended in 1979)
  - 1.2. Patent Co-operation Treaty (Washington, 1970, as modified in 1984)
  - 1.3. Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (Paris Act of July 24, 1971, as amended on September 28, 1979)
  - 1.4. Rome Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organization (1961)
  - 1.5. Protocol to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks (1989)
  - 1.6. Convention for the Establishment of the World Intellectual Property Organization (Stockholm, 1967)
2. Five years after Article 72 and Annex VI have become applicable, to the extent that it has not yet done so, Syria shall accede to the following multilateral agreements:
  - 2.1. Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure (1977, amended in 1980)
  - 2.2. Hague Agreement Concerning the International Deposit of Industrial Designs (1925, last amended in 1999)
  - 2.3. International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) (Geneva Act, 1991). Accession to this Convention may be replaced by the implementation of an adequate and effective *sui generis* system of protection of plant varieties.
3. Seven years after Article 72 and Annex VI have become applicable, Syria shall accede to the following multilateral Agreements:
  - 3.1. Trademark Law Treaty (Geneva, 1994)
  - 3.2. Singapore Treaty on the Law of Trademarks (2006)
  - 3.3. Patent Law Treaty (Geneva, 2000)
  - 3.4. World Intellectual Property Organization Copyright Treaty (Geneva, 1996)

- 3.5. World Intellectual Property Organization Performances and Phonograms Treaty (Geneva, 1996)
4. The Association Council may decide that paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Annex apply to other multilateral conventions in this field.

## ANNEX VII

### GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT: RULES OF PROCEDURE, LISTS OF ENTITIES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

#### RULES OF PROCEDURE

##### 1. Definitions

For the purpose of this Annex, the following definitions shall apply:

- (a) “government procurement” means any type of procurement of goods, services or a combination thereof, including works carried out by public entities of the Parties for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of goods or the supply of services for commercial sale, unless otherwise specified. It includes procurement by such methods as purchase or lease, or rental or hire purchase, with or without an option to buy;
- (b) “entities” means the public entities of the Parties, such as central, sub-central or local government entities, municipalities, public undertakings and all other entities that procure in accordance with the provisions of this Annex ;
- (c) “public undertakings” means any undertaking over which the public authorities may exercise directly or indirectly a dominant influence by virtue of their ownership of it, their financial participation therein, or the rules which govern it. A dominant influence on the part of the public authorities shall be presumed when these authorities, directly or indirectly, in relation to an undertaking :
  - (i) hold the majority of the undertaking’s subscribed capital;
  - (ii) control the majority of the votes attaching to shares issued by the undertaking; or
  - (iii) can appoint more than half of the members of the undertaking’s administrative, managerial or supervisory body.
- (d) “supplier of the Parties” means any natural or legal person or public body or group of such persons of a Party and/or bodies of a Party which can provide goods, services or the execution of works. The term shall cover equally a supplier of goods, a service provider or a contractor;
- (e) “legal person” means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organized under applicable law, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship or association;
- (f) “legal person of a Party” means a legal person constituted or otherwise organized under the law of the Community or its Member States or of Syria; Should such a legal person have only its registered office or central administration in the territory of the Community or Syria, it shall not be considered as a Community or a Syrian legal person respectively, unless it is engaged in substantive business operations in the territory of the Community or Syria respectively.
- (g) a “natural person” means a national of one of the Member States or of Syria according to their respective legislation;



- (h) “tenderer” means a supplier who has submitted a tender;
- (i) “offsets” means those conditions imposed or considered by an entity prior to, or in the course of its procurement process, that encourage local development or improve its Party's balance of payments accounts by means of requirements of local content, licensing of technology, investment, counter-trade or similar requirements;
- (j) “in writing or written” means any expression of information in words, numbers or other symbols, including electronic means, that can be read, reproduced and stored;
- (k) “technical specifications” means a specification which lays down the characteristics of the products or services to be procured, such as quality, performance, safety and dimensions, symbols, terminology, packaging, marking and labeling, or the processes and methods for their production and requirements relating to conformity assessment procedures prescribed by procuring entities;
- (l) “privatization” means a process by means of which government control over an entity is effectively eliminated and is transferred to the private sector;
- (m) “liberalization” means a process as a result of which an entity enjoys no exclusive or special rights and is exclusively engaged in the provision of goods or services on markets that are subject to effective competition.

## **2. Prohibition of offsets and national preferences**

Each Party shall ensure that its entities do not, in the qualification and selection of suppliers, goods or services, in the evaluation of bids or in the award of contracts, consider, seek or impose offsets, nor conditions regarding national preferences such as margins allowing price preference.

## **3. Valuation rules**

1. Entities shall not split up a procurement, nor use any other method of contract valuation with the intention of evading the application of this Annex when determining whether a contract is covered by the disciplines thereof.
2. In calculating the value of a contract, an entity shall take into account all forms of remuneration, such as premiums, fees, commissions and interests, as well as the maximum permitted total amount, including option clauses, provided for by the contract.
3. When, due to the nature of the contract, it is not possible to calculate in advance its precise value, entities shall estimate this value on the basis of objective criteria.

## **4. Tendering procedures**

1. Entities shall award their public contracts by open or selective tendering procedures according to their national procedures, in compliance with this Annex and in a non-discriminatory manner.
2. For the purposes of this Annex:
  - (a) open tendering procedures are those procedures whereby any interested supplier may submit a tender.

(b) selective tendering procedures are those procedures whereby, consistent with relevant provisions of this Annex, only suppliers satisfying qualification requirements established by the entities are invited to submit a tender.

3. However, in the specific cases and only under the conditions laid down in Article 5, entities may use a procedure other than the open or selective tendering procedures referred to in paragraph 1 of that Article, in which case the entities may choose not to publish a notice of intended procurement, and may consult the suppliers of their choice and negotiate the terms of contract with one or more of these.

4. Entities shall treat tenders in confidence. In particular, they shall not provide information intended to assist particular participants to bring their tenders up to the level of other participants.

## **5. Other procedures**

1. Provided that the tendering procedure is not used to avoid maximum possible competition or to protect domestic suppliers, entities shall be allowed to award contracts by means other than an open or selective tendering procedure in the following circumstances and subject to the following conditions, where applicable:

(a) when no suitable tenders or request to participate have been submitted in response to a prior procurement, on condition that the requirements of the initial procurement are not substantially modified;

(b) when, for technical or artistic reasons, or for reasons connected with protection of exclusive rights, the contract may be performed only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute exists;

(c) for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the entity, the products or services could not be obtained in time by means of open or selective tendering procedures;

(d) for additional deliveries of goods or services by the original supplier where a change of supplier would compel the entity to procure equipment or services not meeting requirements of interchangeability with already existing equipment, software or services;

(e) when an entity procures prototypes or a first product or service which are developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study or original development;

(f) when additional services which were not included in the initial contract but which were within the objectives of the original tender documentation have, through unforeseeable circumstances, become necessary to complete the services described therein. However, the total value of contracts awarded for the additional construction services may not exceed 50 per cent of the amount of the main contract;

(g) for new services consisting of the repetition of similar services and for which the entity has indicated, in the notice concerning the initial service, that tendering procedures other than open or selective might be used in awarding contracts for such new services;

(h) in the case of contracts awarded to the winner of a design contest, provided that the contest has been organized in a manner which is consistent with the principles of this

Annex; in case of several successful candidates, all successful candidates shall be invited to participate in the negotiations; and

(i) for quoted goods purchased on a commodity market and for purchases of goods made under exceptionally advantageous conditions which only arise in the very short term in the case of unusual disposals and not for routine purchases from regular suppliers.

2. The Parties shall ensure that, whenever it is necessary for entities to resort to a procedure other than the open or selective tendering procedures based on the circumstances set forth in paragraph 1, the entities shall maintain a record or prepare a written report providing specific justification for the contract awarded under that paragraph.

## **6. Selective tendering**

In selective tendering, entities may limit the number of qualified suppliers they will invite to tender, consistent with the efficient operation of the procurement process, provided that they select the maximum number of domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party, and that they make the selection in a fair and non-discriminatory manner and on the basis of the criteria indicated in the notice of intended procurement or in tender documents.

## **7. Qualification of suppliers**

1. Any conditions for participation in procurement shall be limited to those that are essential to ensure that the potential supplier has the capability to fulfil the requirements of the procurement and the ability to execute the contract in question.

2. In the process of qualifying suppliers, entities shall not discriminate between domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party.

3. A Party shall not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a procurement, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by an entity of that Party or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of that Party.

4. Entities shall recognize as qualified suppliers all suppliers who meet the conditions for participation in a particular intended procurement. Entities shall base their qualification decisions solely on the conditions for participation that have been specified in advance in notices or tender documentation.

5. Nothing in this Annex shall preclude the exclusion of any supplier on grounds such as bankruptcy or false declarations or conviction for serious crime such as participation in criminal organizations.

6. Entities shall promptly communicate to suppliers that have applied for qualification their decision on whether or not they qualify.

## **8. Publication of notices**

1. Each Party shall ensure that its entities provide for effective dissemination of the tendering opportunities generated by the relevant government procurement processes,

providing suppliers of the other Party with all the information required to take part in such procurement.

2. For each contract covered by this Annex, entities shall publish in advance a notice inviting interested suppliers to submit tenders, or where appropriate, requests for participation for that contract.

3. The information in each notice of intended procurement shall include at least the following:

- (a) name, address, fax number, electronic address of the entity and, if different, the address where all documents relating to the procurement may be obtained;
- (b) the tendering procedure chosen and the form of the contract;
- (c) a description of the intended procurement, as well as essential contract requirements to be fulfilled;
- (d) any conditions that suppliers must fulfil to participate in the procurement;
- (e) time-limits for submission of tenders and, where appropriate, other time-limits;
- (f) main criteria to be used for award of the contract; and
- (g) if possible, terms of payment and any other terms.

4. Each notice referred to in this Article shall be accessible during the entire time period established for tendering for the relevant procurement.

5. Entities shall publish the notices in a timely manner through means which offer the widest possible and non-discriminatory access to the interested suppliers of the Parties. These means shall be accessible free of charge through a single point of access specified in Annex 6.

## **9. Tender documentation**

1. Tender documentation provided to suppliers shall contain all information necessary to permit them to submit responsive tenders.

2. Where contracting entities do not offer free direct access to the entire tender documents and any supporting documents by electronic means, entities shall make promptly available the tender documentation at the request of any supplier of the Parties.

3. Entities shall promptly reply to any reasonable request for relevant information relating to the intended procurement, on condition that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over its competitors.

## **10. Technical specifications**

1. Technical specifications shall be set out in the notices, tender documents or additional documents.

2. Each Party shall ensure that its entities do not prepare, adopt or apply any technical specifications with a view to, or with the effect of, creating unnecessary barriers to trade between the Parties.

3. Technical specifications prescribed by entities shall, where appropriate:

(a) be in terms of performance and functional requirements rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and

(b) be based on international standards, where these exist or, in their absence, on national technical regulations, recognized national standards, or building codes.

4. In all cases, entities shall consider bids which demonstrably meet the essential requirements thereof and are fit for the purpose intended.

The reference to technical specifications in the tender documents must include words such as “or equivalent”.

5. There shall be no requirement for or reference to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, design or type, specific origin, producer or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that words, such as “or equivalent”, are included in the tender documentation.

6. The tenderer shall have the burden of proving that his bid meets the essential requirements.

NB: For the purpose of this Annex, a technical regulation is a document which lays down characteristics of a product or a service or their related processes and production methods, including the applicable administrative provisions, with which compliance is mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labeling requirements as they apply to a product, service, process or production method.

For the purpose of this Annex, a standard is a document approved by a recognized body, that provides, for common and repeated use, rules, guidelines or characteristics for products or services or related processes and production methods, with which compliance is not mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labeling requirements as they apply to a product, service, process or production method.

## **11. Submission, receipt and opening of tenders**

1. Tenders and requests to participate in procedures shall be submitted in writing.

2. Entities shall receive and open bids from tenderers under procedures and conditions guaranteeing the respect of the principles of transparency and non-discrimination.

## **12. Awarding of contracts**

1. To be considered for award, a tender must, at the time of opening, conform to the essential requirements of the notices or tender documentation and be submitted by a supplier which complies with the conditions for participation.

2. Entities shall make the award to the tenderer whose tender is either the lowest tender or the tender which, in terms of the specific objective evaluation criteria previously set forth in the notices or tender documentation, is determined to be the most advantageous.

## **13. Information on contract award**

1. Each Party shall ensure that its entities provide for effective dissemination of the results of government procurement processes, in accordance with their national legislation.
2. Entities shall promptly inform tenderers of decisions regarding the award of the contract and of the characteristics and relative advantages of the selected tender. Upon request, entities shall inform any eliminated tenderer of the reasons for the rejection of its tender.
3. Entities may decide to withhold certain information on the contract award where release of such information would prevent law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of suppliers, or might prejudice fair competition between them.

#### **14. Review and implementation**

The parties shall review the implementation of this Annex every two years, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties; it shall consider any issue arising from it, and take appropriate action in the exercise of its functions. It shall, in particular make appropriate recommendations regarding the cooperation between the Parties and adopt decisions where provided for under this Annex.

#### **15. Time-limits**

##### *1. General minimum time-limit*

Except insofar as provided in paragraphs 3, entities shall provide no less than 40 days between the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published and the final date for the submission of tenders.

##### *2. Time-limits when using the selective tendering procedure*

Where an entity requires suppliers to satisfy qualification requirements in order to participate in a procurement, the entity shall provide no less than 25 days between the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published and the final date to submit the requests for participation and no less than 40 days between the date of issuance of the invitation to tender and the final date for submission of tenders.

##### *3. Possibilities for reducing the general time-limits*

Under the following circumstances, entities may establish a time period for tendering that is shorter than the periods referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, provided that such time period is sufficiently long to enable suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders and is in no case less than 10 days prior to the final date for the submission of tenders:

- (a) where a notice of planned procurement has been published 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance;
- (b) in the case of the second or subsequent publications dealing with contracts of a recurring nature;
- (c) in the case where the entity procures off-the-shelf goods or services (goods or services with the same technical specifications as those of goods or services that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased by non-governmental buyers for non

governmental purposes); the entity shall not reduce time-limits for this reason if the entity requires that potential suppliers be qualified for participation in the procurement before submitting tenders;

(d) where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders impracticable the periods specified in paragraphs 1 and 2;

(e) when the period for the submission of tenders referred to in paragraph 2, for procurements by entities set out in Annex 3, be fixed by mutual agreement between the entity and the selected suppliers. In the absence of agreement, the entity may fix periods which shall be sufficiently long to enable responsive tendering;

(f) when an entity publishes a notice of intended procurement in accordance with Article 7 in an electronic media listed in Annex 6 of this Annex and the complete tender documentation is made available electronically since the beginning of the publication of the notice.

## **16. Modifications to coverage**

1. Either Party may modify its coverage under Article 67 of this Agreement, provided that it:

(a) notifies the other Party of the modification; and

(b) provides the other Party, within 30 days following the date of such notification, appropriate compensatory adjustments to its coverage in order to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1(b), no compensatory adjustments shall be provided to the other Party where the modification by a Party of its coverage under Article 67 of this Agreement concerns:

(a) rectifications of a purely formal nature and minor amendments to Annexes 1 to 5;  
or

(b) one or more covered entities on which government control or influence has been effectively eliminated as a result of privatisation or liberalisation; or

(c) Enlargement of the European Union to new Member States.

3. Where appropriate, the Association Committee shall by decision modify the relevant Annex to reflect the modification notified by the Party concerned.

<b>LISTS OF ENTITIES AND OTHER DOCUMENTS</b>
--

**PART I – EUROPEAN COMMUNITY’S COVERAGE ON  
GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

**ANNEX 1 ENTITIES AT CENTRAL LEVEL**

*Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement*

**SUPPLIES /**

*Thresholds:* SDR 130,000

**SERVICES / specified in Annex 4**

*Thresholds:* SDR 130,000

**WORKS / specified in Annex 5**

*Thresholds:* SDR 5,000,000

***LIST OF ENTITIES:***



**1. EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES ENTITIES**

1. THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION.
2. THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION.

**2. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES OF THE STATE**

## **Belgium**

<p>1. Services publics fédéraux (Ministries): SPF Chancellerie du Premier Ministre; SPF Personnel et Organisation; SPF Budget et Contrôle de la Gestion; SPF Technologie de l'Information et de la Communication (Fedict); SPF Affaires étrangères, Commerce extérieur et Coopération au Développement; SPF Intérieur; SPF Finances; SPF Mobilité et Transports; SPF Emploi, Travail et Concertation sociale;</p>	<p>1. Federale Overheidsdiensten (Ministries): FOD Kanselarij van de Eerste Minister; FOD Kanselarij Personeel en Organisatie; FOD Budget en Beheerscontrole; FOD Informatie- en Communicatietechnologie (Fedict);</p>
<p>SPF Sécurité Sociale et Institutions publiques de Sécurité Sociale; SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire et Environnement; SPF Justice; SPF Economie, PME, Classes moyennes et Energie; Ministère de la Défense; Service public de programmation Intégration sociale, Lutte contre la pauvreté et Economie sociale; Service public fédéral de Programmation Développement durable; Service public fédéral de Programmation Politique scientifique;</p>	<p>FOD Buitenlandse Zaken, Buitenlandse Handel en Ontwikkelingssamenwerking; FOD Binnenlandse Zaken; FOD Financiën; FOD Mobiliteit en Vervoer; FOD Werkgelegenheid, Arbeid en sociaal overleg</p>
<p>2. Régie des Bâtiments; Office national de Sécurité sociale; Institut national d'Assurance sociales pour travailleurs indépendants Institut national d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité; Office national des Pensions; Caisse auxiliaire d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité; Fond des Maladies professionnelles; Office national de l'Emploi;</p>	<p>FOD Sociale Zekerheid en Openbare Instellingen van sociale Zekerheid FOD Volksgezondheid, Veiligheid van de Voedselketen en Leefmilieu; FOD Justitie; FOD Economie, KMO, Middenstand en Energie; Ministerie van Landsverdediging; Programmatorische Overheidsdienst Maatschappelijke Integratie, Armoedsbestrijding en sociale Economie; Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Duurzame Ontwikkeling; Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Wetenschapsbeleid;</p> <p>2. Regie der Gebouwen; Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid; Rijksinstituut voor de sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen; Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering; Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen; Hulpkas voor Ziekte-en Invaliditeitsverzekering; Fonds voor Beroepsziekten; Rijksdienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening</p>

## **Bulgaria**

- Администрация на Народното събрание
- Администрация на Президента
- Администрация на Министерския съвет
- Конституционен съд
- Българска народна банка
- Министерство на външните работи
- Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Министерство на държавната администрация и административната реформа
- Министерство на извънредните ситуации
- Министерство на земеделието и храните
- Министерство на здравеопазването
- Министерство на икономиката и енергетиката
- Министерство на културата
- Министерство на образованието и науката
- Министерство на околната среда и водите
- Министерство на отбраната
- Министерство на правосъдието
- Министерство на регионалното развитие и благоустройството
- Министерство на транспорта
- Министерство на труда и социалната политика
- Министерство на финансите

State agencies, state commissions, executive agencies and other state authorities established by law or by Council of Ministers' decree having a function relating to the exercise of executive power:

- Агенция за ядрено регулиране
- Държавна комисия за енергийно и водно регулиране
- Държавна комисия по сигурността на информацията
- Комисия за защита на конкуренцията
- Комисия за защита на личните данни
- Комисия за защита от дискриминация
- Комисия за регулиране на съобщенията
- Комисия за финансов надзор
- Патентно ведомство на Република България
- Сметна палата на Република България
- Агенция за приватизация
- Агенция за следприватизационен контрол

- Български институт по метрология
- Държавна агенция „Архиви”
- Държавна агенция "Държавен резерв и военновременни запаси"
- Държавна агенция за бежанците
- Държавна агенция за българите в чужбина
- Държавна агенция за закрила на детето
- Държавна агенция за информационни технологии и съобщения
- Държавна агенция за метрологичен и технически надзор
- Държавна агенция за младежта и спорта
- Държавна агенция по горите
- Държавна агенция по туризма
- Държавна комисия по стоковите борси и тържища
- Институт по публична администрация и европейска интеграция
- Национален статистически институт
- Агенция "Митници"
- Агенция за държавна и финансова инспекция
- Агенция за държавни вземания
- Агенция за социално подпомагане
- Агенция за хората с увреждания
- Агенция по вписванията
- Агенция по геодезия, картография и кадастър
- Агенция по енергийна ефективност
- Агенция по заетостта
- Агенция по обществени поръчки
- Българска агенция за инвестиции
- Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация"
- Държавна комисия по хазарта
- Изпълнителна агенция "Автомобилна администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Борба с градушките"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Българска служба за акредитация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Главна инспекция по труда"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Железопътна администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Морска администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Национален филмов център"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Пристанищна администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Проучване и поддържане на река Дунав"

- Изпълнителна агенция "Социални дейности на Министерството на отбраната"
- Изпълнителна агенция за икономически анализи и прогнози
- Изпълнителна агенция за насърчаване на малките и средни предприятия
- Изпълнителна агенция по лекарствата
- Изпълнителна агенция по лозата и виното
- Изпълнителна агенция по околна среда
- Изпълнителна агенция по почвените ресурси
- Изпълнителна агенция по рибарство и аквакултури
- Изпълнителна агенция по селекция и репродукция в животновъдството
- Изпълнителна агенция по сортоизпитване, апробация и семеконтрол
- Изпълнителна агенция по трансплантация
- Изпълнителна агенция по хидромелиорации
- Комисията за защита на потребителите
- Контролно-техническата инспекция
- Национална агенция за приходите
- Национална ветеринарномедицинска служба
- Национална служба за растителна защита
- Национална служба по зърното и фуражите
- Фонд "Републиканска пътна инфраструктура"

## **Czech Republic**

- Ministerstvo dopravy
- Ministerstvo financí
- Ministerstvo kultury
- Ministerstvo obrany
- Ministerstvo pro místní rozvoj
- Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí
- Ministerstvo průmyslu a obchodu
- Ministerstvo spravedlnosti
- Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy
- Ministerstvo vnitra
- Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí
- Ministerstvo zdravotnictví
- Ministerstvo zemědělství
- Ministerstvo životního prostředí
- Poslanecká sněmovna PČR
- Senát PČR
- Kancelář prezidenta
- Český statistický úřad
- Český úřad zeměměřičský a katastrální
- Úřad průmyslového vlastnictví
- Úřad pro ochranu osobních údajů
- Bezpečnostní informační služba
- Národní bezpečnostní úřad
- Česká akademie věd
- Vězeňská služba
- Český báňský úřad
- Úřad pro ochranu hospodářské soutěže
- Správa státních hmotných rezerv
- Státní úřad pro jadernou bezpečnost
- Česká národní banka
- Energetický regulační úřad
- Úřad vlády České republiky
- Ústavní soud
- Nejvyšší soud
- Nejvyšší správní soud

- Nejvyšší státní zastupitelství
- Nejvyšší kontrolní úřad
- Kancelář Veřejného ochránce práv
- Grantová agentura České republiky
- Státní úřad inspekce práce
- Český telekomunikační úřad

## Denmark

– Folketinget

Rigsrevisionen

– Statsministeriet

– Udenrigsministeriet

– Beskæftigelsesministeriet

5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)

– Domstolsstyrelsen

– Finansministeriet

5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)

– Forsvarsministeriet

5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)

– Ministeriet for Sundhed og Forebyggelse

Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, herunder Statens Serum Institut (Several agencies and institutions, including Statens Serum Institut)

– Justitsministeriet

Rigspolitichefen, anklagemyndigheden samt 1 direktorat og et antal styrelser (Commissioner of Police, the public prosecutor, 1 directorate and a number of agencies)

– Kirkeministeriet

10 stiftsøvrigheder (10 diocesan authorities)

– Kulturministeriet — Ministry of Culture

4 styrelser samt et antal statsinstitutioner (4 departments and a number of institutions)

– Miljøministeriet

5 styrelser (5 agencies)

– Ministeriet for Flygtninge, Invandrere og Integration

1 styrelse (1 agency)

– Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri

4 direktorater og institutioner (4 directorates and institutions)

– Ministeriet for Videnskab, Teknologi og Udvikling

Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, Forskningscenter Risø og Statens uddannelsesbygninger (Several agencies and institutions, including Risø National Laboratory and Danish National Research and Education Buildings)

– Skatteministeriet

1 styrelse og institutioner (1 agency and several institutions)

– Velfærdsministeriet

3 styrelser og institutioner (3 agencies and several institutions)

– Transportministeriet



7 styrelser og institutioner, herunder Øresundsbrokonsortiet (7 agencies and institutions, including Øresundsbrokonsortiet)

– Undervisningsministeriet

3 styrelser, 4 undervisningsinstitutioner og 5 andre institutioner (3 agencies, 4 educational establishments, 5 other institutions)

– Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet

Adskilligestyrelser og institutioner (Several agencies and institutions)

– Klima- og Energiministeriet

3 styrelse og institutioner (3 agencies and institutions)

## Germany

- Auswärtiges Amt
- Bundeskanzleramt
- Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales
- Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung
- Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz
- Bundesministerium der Finanzen
- Bundesministerium des Innern (only civil goods)
- Bundesministerium für Gesundheit
- Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend
- Bundesministerium der Justiz
- Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Bau und Stadtentwicklung
- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Technologie
- Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung
- Bundesministerium der Verteidigung (no military goods)
- Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit

## **Estonia**

- Vabariigi Presidendi Kantselei;
- Eesti Vabariigi Riigikogu;
- Eesti Vabariigi Riigikohus;
- Riigikontroll;
- Õiguskantsler;
- Riigikantselei;
- Rahvusrhiiv;
- Haridus- ja Teadusministeerium;
- Justiitsministeerium;
- Kaitseministeerium;
- Keskkonnaministeerium;
- Kultuuriministeerium;
- Majandus- ja Kommunikatsiooniministeerium;
- Põllumajandusministeerium;
- Rahandusministeerium;
- Siseministeerium;
- Sotsiaalministeerium;
- Välisministeerium;
- Keeleinspektsioon;
- Riigiprokuratuur;
- Teabeamet;
- Maa-amet;
- Keskkonnainspektsioon;
- Metsakaitse- ja Metsauuenduskeskus;
- Muinsuskaitseamet;
- Patendiamet;
- Tarbijakaitseamet;
- Riigihangete Amet;
- Taimetoodangu Inspektsioon;
- Põllumajanduse Registrate ja Informatsiooni Amet;
- Veterinaar- ja Toiduamet
- Konkurentsiamet;
- Maksu –ja Tolliamet;
- Statistikaamet;
- Kaitsepolitsei amet;

- Kodakondsus- ja Migratsiooniamet;
- Piirivalveamet;
- Politseiamet;
- Eesti Kohtuekspertiisi Instituut;
- Keskkriminaalpolitsei;
- Päästeamet;
- Andmekaitse Inspeksioon;
- Raviamet;
- Sotsiaalkindlustusamet;
- Tööturuamet;
- Tervishoiuamet;
- Tervisekaitseinspeksioon;
- Tööinspeksioon;
- Lennuamet;
- Maanteeamet;
- Veeteede Amet;
- Julgestuspolitsei;
- Kaitseressursside Amet;
- Kaitseväge Logistikakeskus;
- Tehnilise

Järelevalve

Amet.

- **Ireland**
- President's Establishment
- Houses of the Oireachtas — [Parliament]
- Department of the Taoiseach — [Prime Minister]
- Central Statistics Office
- Department of Finance
- Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General
- Office of the Revenue Commissioners
- Office of Public Works
- State Laboratory
- Office of the Attorney General
- Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions
- Valuation Office
- Office of the Commission for Public Service Appointments
- Office of the Ombudsman
- Chief State Solicitor's Office
- Department of Justice, Equality and Law Reform
- Courts Service
- Prisons Service
- Office of the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests
- Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government
- Department of Education and Science
- Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources
- Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
- Department of Transport
- Department of Health and Children
- Department of Enterprise, Trade and Employment
- Department of Arts, Sports and Tourism
- Department of Defence
- Department of Foreign Affairs
- Department of Social and Family Affairs
- Department of Community, Rural and Gaeltacht — [Gaelic speaking regions] Affairs
- Arts Council
- National Gallery.
-

- **Greece**
- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών;
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών;
- Υπουργείο Οικονομίας και Οικονομικών;
- Υπουργείο Ανάπτυξης;
- Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης;
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων;
- Υπουργείο Πολιτισμού;
- Υπουργείο Υγείας και Κοινωνικής Αλληλεγγύης;
- Υπουργείο Περιβάλλοντος, Χωροταξίας και Δημοσίων Έργων;
- Υπουργείο Απασχόλησης και Κοινωνικής Προστασίας;
- Υπουργείο Μεταφορών και Επικοινωνιών;
- Υπουργείο Αγροτικής Ανάπτυξης και Τροφίμων;
- Υπουργείο Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας, Αιγαίου και Νησιωτικής Πολιτικής;
- Υπουργείο Μακεδονίας- Θράκης;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Επικοινωνίας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ενημέρωσης;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Νέας Γενιάς;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ισότητας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Απόδημου Ελληνισμού;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Βιομηχανίας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Έρευνας και Τεχνολογίας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Αθλητισμού;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Δημοσίων Έργων;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εθνικής Στατιστικής Υπηρεσίας Ελλάδος;
- Εθνικό Συμβούλιο Κοινωνικής Φροντίδας;
- Οργανισμός Εργατικής Κατοικίας;
- Εθνικό Τυπογραφείο;
- Γενικό Χημείο του Κράτους;
- Ταμείο Εθνικής Οδοποιίας;
- Εθνικό Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών;
- Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης;
- Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θράκης;
- Πανεπιστήμιο Αιγαίου;
- Πανεπιστήμιο Ιωαννίνων;

- Πανεπιστήμιο Πατρών;
- Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας;
- Πολυτεχνείο Κρήτης;
- Σιβιτανίδειος Δημόσια Σχολή Τεχνών και Επαγγελμάτων;
- Αιγινήτειο Νοσοκομείο;
- Αρεταίειο Νοσοκομείο;
- Εθνικό Κέντρο Δημόσιας Διοίκησης;
- Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Δημοσίου Υλικού;
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικών Ασφαλίσεων;
- Οργανισμός Σχολικών Κτιρίων;
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Στρατού;
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Ναυτικού;
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Αεροπορίας;
- Ελληνική Επιτροπή Ατομικής Ενέργειας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εκπαίδευσης Ενηλίκων;
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Άμυνας;
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εμπορίου.

## **Spain**

- Presidencia de Gobierno
- Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores y de Cooperación
- Ministerio de Justicia
- Ministerio de Defensa
- Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda
- Ministerio del Interior
- Ministerio de Fomento
- Ministerio de Educación, Política Social y Deportes
- Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio
- Ministerio de Trabajo e Inmigración
- Ministerio de la Presidencia
- Ministerio de Administraciones Públicas
- Ministerio de Cultura
- Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo
- Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Medio Rural y Marino
- Ministerio de Vivienda
- Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación
- Ministerio de Igualdad



## **France**

### (1) Ministries

- Services du Premier ministre
- Ministère chargé de la santé, de la jeunesse et des sports
- Ministère chargé de l'intérieur, de l'outre-mer et des collectivités territoriales
- Ministère chargé de la justice
- Ministère chargé de la défense
- Ministère chargé des affaires étrangères et européennes
- Ministère chargé de l'éducation nationale
- Ministère chargé de l'économie, des finances et de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux transports
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux entreprises et au commerce extérieur
- Ministère chargé du travail, des relations sociales et de la solidarité
- Ministère chargé de la culture et de la communication
- Ministère chargé du budget, des comptes publics et de la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé de l'agriculture et de la pêche
- Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche
- Ministère chargé de l'écologie, du développement et de l'aménagement durables
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé du logement et de la ville
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la coopération et à la francophonie
- Secrétariat d'Etat à l'outre-mer
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la jeunesse, des sports et de la vie associative
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux anciens combattants
- Ministère chargé de l'immigration, de l'intégration, de l'identité nationale et du co-développement
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de la prospective et de l'évaluation des politiques publiques
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux affaires européennes,
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux affaires étrangères et aux droits de l'homme
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la consommation et au tourisme
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la politique de la ville
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la solidarité
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'industrie et de la consommation
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge du commerce, de l'artisanat, des PME, du tourisme et des services
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'écologie

- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge du développement de la région-capitale
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'aménagement du territoire
- (2) Institutions, independent authorities and jurisdictions
  - Autorité indépendante des marchés financiers
- (3) National public establishments
  - Académie de France à Rome
  - Académie de marine
  - Académie des sciences d'outre-mer
  - Académie des technologies
  - Agence de biomédecine
  - Agence nationale pour la garantie des droits des mineurs
  - Agences de l'eau
  - Agence Nationale de l'Accueil des Etrangers et des migrations
  - Agence nationale pour l'amélioration des conditions de travail (ANACT)
  - Agence nationale pour l'amélioration de l'habitat (ANAH)
  - Agence Nationale pour la Cohésion Sociale et l'Egalité des Chances
  - Agence nationale pour l'indemnisation des français d'outre-mer (ANIFOM)
  - Assemblée permanente des chambres d'agriculture (APCA)
  - Bibliothèque nationale de France
  - Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg
  - Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations
  - Caisse nationale des autoroutes (CNA)
  - Caisse nationale militaire de sécurité sociale (CNMSS)
  - Caisse de garantie du logement locatif social
  - Casa de Velasquez
  - Centre d'enseignement zootechnique
  - Centre d'études de l'emploi
  - Centres de formation professionnelle et de promotion agricole
  - Centre hospitalier des Quinze-Vingts
  - Centre international d'études supérieures en sciences agronomiques (Montpellier Sup Agro)
  - Centre des liaisons européennes et internationales de sécurité sociale
  - Centre des Monuments Nationaux
  - Centre national d'art et de culture Georges Pompidou
  - Centre national des arts plastiques
  - Centre national de la cinématographie

- Centre National d'Etudes et d'expérimentation du machinisme agricole, du génie rural, des eaux et des forêts (CEMAGREF)
- Centre national du livre
- Centre national de documentation pédagogique
- Centre national des œuvres universitaires et scolaires (CNOUS)
- Centre national professionnel de la propriété forestière
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (C.N.R.S)
- Centres d'éducation populaire et de sport (CREPS)
- Centres régionaux des œuvres universitaires (CROUS)
- Collège de France
- Conservatoire de l'espace littoral et des rivages lacustres
- Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Paris
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Lyon
- Conservatoire national supérieur d'art dramatique
- Ecole centrale de Lille
- Ecole centrale de Lyon
- École centrale des arts et manufactures
- École française d'archéologie d'Athènes
- École française d'Extrême-Orient
- École française de Rome
- École des hautes études en sciences sociales
- École nationale d'administration
- École nationale de l'aviation civile (ENAC)
- École nationale des Chartes
- École nationale d'équitation
- Ecole Nationale du Génie de l'Eau et de l'environnement de Strasbourg
- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs
- Ecole nationale d'ingénieurs des industries des techniques agricoles et alimentaires de Nantes
- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs des travaux agricoles
- École nationale de la magistrature
- Écoles nationales de la marine marchande
- École nationale de la santé publique (ENSP)
- École nationale de ski et d'alpinisme
- École nationale supérieure des arts décoratifs
- École nationale supérieure des arts et techniques du théâtre

- École nationale supérieure des arts et industries textiles Roubaix
- Écoles nationales supérieures d'arts et métiers
- École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts
- École nationale supérieure de céramique industrielle
- École nationale supérieure de l'électronique et de ses applications (ENSEA)
- Ecole nationale supérieure du paysage de Versailles
- Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Sciences de l'information et des bibliothécaires
- Ecole nationale supérieure de la sécurité sociale
- Écoles nationales vétérinaires
- École nationale de voile
- Écoles normales supérieures
- École polytechnique
- École technique professionnelle agricole et forestière de Meymac (Corrèze)
- École de sylviculture Crogny (Aube)
- École de viticulture et d'œnologie de la Tour- Blanche (Gironde)
- École de viticulture — Avize (Marne)
- Etablissement national d'enseignement agronomique de Dijon
- Établissement national des invalides de la marine (ENIM)
- Établissement national de bienfaisance Koenigswarter
- Fondation Carnegie
- Fondation Singer-Polignac
- Haras nationaux
- Hôpital national de Saint-Maurice
- Institut des hautes études pour la science et la technologie
- Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
- Institut géographique national
- Institut National de l'origine et de la qualité
- Institut national des hautes études de sécurité
- Institut de veille sanitaire
- Institut National d'enseignement supérieur et de recherche agronomique et agroalimentaire de Rennes
- Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques (I.N.E.D)
- Institut National d'Horticulture
- Institut National de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire
- Institut national des jeunes aveugles — Paris
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Bordeaux

- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Chambéry
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Metz
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Paris
- Institut national de physique nucléaire et de physique des particules (I.N.P.N.P.P)
- Institut national de la propriété industrielle
- Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A)
- Institut National de la Recherche Pédagogique (I.N.R.P)
- Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (I.N.S.E.R.M)
- Institut National des Sciences de l'Univers
- Institut National des Sports et de l'Education Physique
- Institut national supérieur de formation et de recherche pour l'éducation des jeunes handicapés et les enseignements inadaptés
- Instituts nationaux polytechniques
- Instituts nationaux des sciences appliquées
- Institut national de recherche en informatique et en automatique (INRIA)
- Institut national de recherche sur les transports et leur sécurité (INRETS)
- Institut de Recherche pour le Développement
- Instituts régionaux d'administration
- Institut des Sciences et des Industries du vivant et de l'environnement (Agro Paris Tech)
- Institut supérieur de mécanique de Paris
- Institut Universitaires de Formation des Maîtres
- Musée de l'armée
- Musée Gustave-Moreau
- Musée national de la marine
- Musée national J.-J.-Henner
- Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle
- Musée Auguste-Rodin
- Observatoire de Paris
- Office français de protection des réfugiés et apatrides
- Office National des Anciens Combattants et des Victimes de Guerre (ONAC)
- Office national de la chasse et de la faune sauvage
- Office National de l'eau et des milieux aquatiques
- Office national d'information sur les enseignements et les professions (ONISEP)
- Office universitaire et culturel français pour l'Algérie
- Ordre national de la Légion d'honneur
- Palais de la découverte

- Parcs nationaux
- Universités
- (4) Other national public body
  - Union des groupements d'achats publics (UGAP)
  - Agence Nationale pour l'emploi (A.N.P.E)
  - Caisse Nationale des Allocations Familiales (CNAF)
  - Caisse Nationale d'Assurance Maladie des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAMS)
  - Caisse Nationale d'Assurance-Vieillesse des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAVTS)

## **Italy**

### (5) Purchasing bodies

- Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri
- Ministero degli Affari Esteri
- Ministero dell'Interno
- Ministero della Giustizia e Uffici giudiziari (esclusi i giudici di pace)
- Ministero della Difesa
- Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze
- Ministero dello Sviluppo Economico
- Ministero delle Politiche Agricole, Alimentari e Forestali
- Ministero dell'Ambiente - Tutela del Territorio e del Mare
- Ministero delle Infrastrutture e dei Trasporti
- Ministero del Lavoro, della Salute e delle Politiche Sociali
- Ministero dell' Istruzione, Università e Ricerca
- Ministero per i Beni e le Attività culturali, comprensivo delle sue articolazioni periferiche

### (6) Other national public bodies:

- CONSIP (Concessionaria Servizi Informatici Pubblici)

## Cyprus

- Προεδρία και Προεδρικό Μέγαρο
  - Γραφείο Συντονιστή Εναρμόνισης
- Υπουργικό Συμβούλιο
- Βουλή των Αντιπροσώπων
- Δικαστική Υπηρεσία
- Νομική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας
- Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας
- Επιτροπή Δημόσιας Υπηρεσίας
- Επιτροπή Εκπαιδευτικής Υπηρεσίας
- Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Διοικήσεως
- Επιτροπή Προστασίας Ανταγωνισμού
- Υπηρεσία Εσωτερικού Ελέγχου
- Γραφείο Προγραμματισμού
- Γενικό Λογιστήριο της Δημοκρατίας
- Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Προστασίας Δεδομένων Προσωπικού Χαρακτήρα
- Γραφείο Εφόρου Δημοσίων Ενισχύσεων
- Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφορών
- Υπηρεσία Εποπτείας και Ανάπτυξης Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών
- Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφύγων
- Υπουργείο Άμυνας
- Υπουργείο Γεωργίας, Φυσικών Πόρων και Περιβάλλοντος
  - Τμήμα Γεωργίας
  - Κτηνιατρικές Υπηρεσίες
  - Τμήμα Δασών
  - Τμήμα Αναπτύξεως Υδάτων
  - Τμήμα Γεωλογικής Επισκόπησης
  - Μετεωρολογική Υπηρεσία
  - Τμήμα Αναδασμού
  - Υπηρεσία Μεταλλείων
  - Ινστιτούτο Γεωργικών Ερευνών
  - Τμήμα Αλιείας και Θαλάσσιων Ερευνών
- Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης και Δημοσίας Τάξεως
  - Αστυνομία
  - Πυροσβεστική Υπηρεσία Κύπρου
  - Τμήμα Φυλακών



- Υπουργείο Εμπορίου, Βιομηχανίας και Τουρισμού
  - Τμήμα Εφόρου Εταιρειών και Επίσημου Παραλήπτη
- Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
  - Τμήμα Εργασίας
  - Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
  - Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Κοινωνικής Ευημερίας
  - Κέντρο Παραγωγικότητας Κύπρου
  - Ανώτερο Ξενοδοχειακό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου
  - Ανώτερο Τεχνολογικό Ινστιτούτο
  - Τμήμα Επιθεώρησης Εργασίας
  - Τμήμα Εργασιακών Σχέσεων
- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών
  - Επαρχιακές Διοικήσεις
  - Τμήμα Πολεοδομίας και Οικήσεως
  - Τμήμα Αρχείου Πληθυσμού και Μεταναστεύσεως
  - Τμήμα Κτηματολογίου και Χωρομετρίας
  - Γραφείο Τύπου και Πληροφοριών
  - Πολιτική Άμυνα
  - Υπηρεσία Μέριμνας και Αποκαταστάσεων Εκτοπισθέντων
  - Υπηρεσία Ασύλου
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Οικονομικών
  - Τελωνεία
  - Τμήμα Εσωτερικών Προσόδων
  - Στατιστική Υπηρεσία
  - Τμήμα Κρατικών Αγορών και Προμηθειών
  - Τμήμα Δημόσιας Διοίκησης και Προσωπικού
  - Κυβερνητικό Τυπογραφείο
  - Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Πληροφορικής
- Υπουργείο Παιδείας και Πολιτισμού
- Υπουργείο Συγκοινωνιών και Έργων
  - Τμήμα Δημοσίων Έργων
  - Τμήμα Αρχαιοτήτων
  - Τμήμα Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας
  - Τμήμα Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας
  - Τμήμα Οδικών Μεταφορών

- Τμήμα Ηλεκτρομηχανολογικών Υπηρεσιών
- Τμήμα Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών
- Υπουργείο Υγείας
  - Φαρμακευτικές Υπηρεσίες
  - Γενικό Χημείο
  - Ιατρικές Υπηρεσίες και Υπηρεσίες Δημόσιας Υγείας
  - Οδοντιατρικές Υπηρεσίες
  - Υπηρεσίες Ψυχικής Υγείας

## **Latvia**

### (7) Ministries, secretariats of ministers for special assignments, and their subordinate institutions

- Aizsardzības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Ārlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Bērnu un ģimenes lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Ekonomikas ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Finanšu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Iekšlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Izglītības un zinātnes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Kultūras ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Labklājības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Reģionālās attīstības un pašvaldības lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satiksmes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Tieslietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Veselības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Vides ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Zemkopības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Īpašu uzdevumu ministra sekretariāti un to padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satversmes aizsardzības birojs

### (8) Other state institution

- Augstākā tiesa
- Centrālā vēlēšanu komisija
- Finanšu un kapitāla tirgus komisija
- Latvijas Banka
- Prokuratūra un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes
- Saeimas kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satversmes tiesa
- Valsts kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Valsts kontrole
- Valsts prezidenta kanceleja
- Tiesībsarga birojs
- Nacionālā radio un televīzijas padome
- Citas valsts iestādes, kuras nav ministriju padotībā (Other state institutions not subordinate to ministries)

## **Lithuania**

- Prezidentūros kanceliarija
- Seimo kanceliarija
- Institutions accountable to the Seimas [Parliament]:
  - Lietuvos mokslo taryba;
  - Seimo kontrolierių įstaiga;
  - Valstybės kontrolė;
  - Specialiųjų tyrimų tarnyba;
  - Valstybės saugumo departamentas;
  - Konkurencijos taryba;
  - Lietuvos gyventojų genocido ir rezistencijos tyrimo centras;
  - Vertybinių popierių komisija;
  - Ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba;
  - Nacionalinė sveikatos taryba;
  - Etninės kultūros globos taryba;
  - Lygių galimybių kontrolieriaus tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė kultūros paveldo komisija;
  - Vaiko teisių apsaugos kontrolieriaus įstaiga;
  - Valstybinė kainų ir energetikos kontrolės komisija;
  - Valstybinė lietuvių kalbos komisija;
  - Vyriausioji rinkimų komisija;
  - Vyriausioji tarnybinės etikos komisija;
  - Žurnalistų etikos inspektorius tarnyba.
- Vyriausybės kanceliarija
- Institutions accountable to the Vyriausybės [Government]:
  - Ginklų fondas;
  - Informacinės visuomenės plėtros komitetas;
  - Kūno kultūros ir sporto departamentas;
  - Lietuvos archyvų departamentas;
  - Mokestinių ginčų komisija;
  - Statistikos departamentas;
  - Tautinių mažumų ir išeivijos departamentas;
  - Valstybinė tabako ir alkoholio kontrolės tarnyba;
  - Viešųjų pirkimų tarnyba;
  - Narkotikų kontrolės departamentas;
  - Valstybinė atominės energetikos saugos inspekcija;

- Valstybinė duomenų apsaugos inspekcija;
- Valstybinė lošimų priežiūros komisija;
- Valstybinė maisto ir veterinarijos tarnyba;
- Vyriausioji administracinių ginčų komisija;
- Draudimo priežiūros komisija;
- Lietuvos valstybinis mokslo ir studijų fondas;
- Lietuvių grįžimo į Tėvynę informacijos centras
- Konstitucinis Teismas
- Lietuvos bankas
- Aplinkos ministerija
- Institutions under the Aplinkos ministerija [Ministry of Environment]:
  - Generalinė miškų urėdija;
  - Lietuvos geologijos tarnyba;
  - Lietuvos hidrometeorologijos tarnyba;
  - Lietuvos standartizacijos departamentas;
  - Nacionalinis akreditacijos biuras;
  - Valstybinė metrologijos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė saugomų teritorijų tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė teritorijų planavimo ir statybos inspekcija.
- Finansų ministerija
- Institutions under the Finansų ministerija [Ministry of Finance]:
  - Muitinės departamentas;
  - Valstybės dokumentų technologinės apsaugos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė mokesčių inspekcija;
  - Finansų ministerijos mokymo centras.
- Krašto apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Krašto apsaugos ministerijos [Ministry of National Defence]:
  - Antrasis operatyvinių tarnybų departamentas;
  - Centralizuota finansų ir turto tarnyba;
  - Karo prievolės administravimo tarnyba;
  - Krašto apsaugos archyvas;
  - Krizių valdymo centras;
  - Mobilizacijos departamentas;
  - Ryšių ir informacinių sistemų tarnyba;
  - Infrastruktūros plėtros departamentas;
  - Valstybinis pilietinio pasipriešinimo rengimo centras.

- Lietuvos kariuomenė
- Krašto apsaugos sistemos kariniai vienetai ir tarnybos
- Kultūros ministerija
- Institutions under the Kultūros ministerijos [Ministry of Culture]:
  - Kultūros paveldo departamentas;
  - Valstybinė kalbos inspekcija.
- Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija
- Institutions under the Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerijos [Ministry of Social Security and Labour]:
  - Garantinio fondo administracija;
  - Valstybės vaiko teisių apsaugos ir įvaikinimo tarnyba;
  - Lietuvos darbo birža;
  - Lietuvos darbo rinkos mokymo tarnyba;
  - Trišalės tarybos sekretoriatas;
  - Socialinių paslaugų priežiūros departamentas;
  - Darbo inspekcija;
  - Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba;
  - Neįgalumo ir darbingumo nustatymo tarnyba;
  - Ginčų komisija;
  - Techninės pagalbos neįgaliesiems centras;
  - Neįgaliųjų reikalų departamentas.
- Susisiekimo ministerija
- Institutions under the Susisiekimo ministerijos [Ministry of Transport and Communications]:
  - Lietuvos automobilių kelių direkcija;
  - Valstybinė geležinkelio inspekcija;
  - Valstybinė kelių transporto inspekcija;
  - Pasienio kontrolės punktų direkcija.
- Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos [Ministry of Health]:
  - Valstybinė akreditavimo sveikatos priežiūros veiklai tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė ligonių kasa;
  - Valstybinė medicininio audito inspekcija;
  - Valstybinė vaistų kontrolės tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė teismo psichiatrijos ir narkologijos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba;
  - Farmacijos departamentas;

- Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos Ekstremalių sveikatai situacijų centras;
- Lietuvos bioetikos komitetas;
- Radiacinės saugos centras.
- Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija
- Institutions under the Švietimo ir mokslo ministerijos [Ministry of Education and Science]:
  - Nacionalinis egzaminų centras;
  - Studijų kokybės vertinimo centras.
- Teisingumo ministerija
- Institutions under the Teisingumo ministerijos [Ministry of Justice]:
  - Kalėjimų departamentas;
  - Nacionalinė vartotojų teisių apsaugos taryba;
  - Europos teisės departamentas
- Ūkio ministerija
- Įstaigos prie the Ūkio ministerijos [Ministry of Economy]:
  - Įmonių bankroto valdymo departamentas;
  - Valstybinė energetikos inspekcija;
  - Valstybinė ne maisto produktų inspekcija;
  - Valstybinis turizmo departamentas
- Užsienio reikalų ministerija
- Diplomatinės atstovybės ir konsulinės įstaigos užsienyje bei atstovybės prie tarptautinių organizacijų
- Vidaus reikalų ministerija
- Institutions under the Vidaus reikalų ministerijos [Ministry of the Interior]:
  - Asmens dokumentų išrašymo centras;
  - Finansinių nusikaltimų tyrimo tarnyba;
  - Gyventojų registro tarnyba;
  - Policijos departamentas;
  - Priešgaisrinės apsaugos ir gelbėjimo departamentas;
  - Turto valdymo ir ūkio departamentas;
  - Vadovybės apsaugos departamentas;
  - Valstybės sienos apsaugos tarnyba;
  - Valstybės tarnybos departamentas;
  - Informatikos ir ryšių departamentas;
  - Migracijos departamentas;
  - Sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba;
  - Bendrasis pagalbos centras.

- Žemės ūkio ministerija
- Institutions under the Žemės ūkio ministerijos [Ministry of Agriculture]:
  - Nacionalinė mokėjimo agentūra;
  - Nacionalinė žemės tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė augalų apsaugos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė gyvulių veislininkystės priežiūros tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė sėklų ir grūdų tarnyba;
  - Žuvininkystės departamentas
- Teismai [Courts]:
  - Lietuvos Aukščiausiasis Teismas;
  - Lietuvos apeliacinis teismas;
  - Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas;
  - apygardų teismai;
  - apygardų administraciniai teismai;
  - apylinkių teismai;
  - Nacionalinė teismų administracija
- Generalinė prokuratūra
- Other Central Public Administration Entities (institucijos [institutions], įstaigos [establishments], tarnybos[agencies])
  - Aplinkos apsaugos agentūra;
  - Valstybinė aplinkos apsaugos inspekcija;
  - Aplinkos projektų valdymo agentūra;
  - Miško genetinių išteklių, sėklų ir sodmenų tarnyba;
  - Miško sanitarinės apsaugos tarnyba;
  - Valstybinė miškotvarkos tarnyba;
  - Nacionalinis visuomenės sveikatos tyrimų centras;
  - Lietuvos AIDS centras;
  - Nacionalinis organų transplantacijos biuras;
  - Valstybinis patologijos centras;
  - Valstybinis psichikos sveikatos centras;
  - Lietuvos sveikatos informacijos centras;
  - Slaugos darbuotojų tobulinimosi ir specializacijos centras;
  - Valstybinis aplinkos sveikatos centras;
  - Respublikinis mitybos centras;
  - Užkrečiamųjų ligų profilaktikos ir kontrolės centras;
  - Trakų visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros ir specialistų tobulinimosi centras;



- Visuomenės sveikatos ugdymo centras;
- Muitinės kriminalinė tarnyba;
- Muitinės informacinių sistemų centras;
- Muitinės laboratorija;
- Muitinės mokymo centras;
- Valstybinis patentų biuras;
- Lietuvos teismo ekspertizės centras;
- Centrinė hipotekos įstaiga;
- Lietuvos metrologijos inspekcija;
- Civilinės aviacijos administracija;
- Lietuvos saugios laivybos administracija;
- Transporto investicijų direkcija;
- Valstybinė vidaus vandenu laivybos inspekcija;
- Pabėgėlių priėmimo centras

## **Luxembourg**

- Ministère d'Etat
- Ministère des Affaires Etrangères et de l'Immigration
- Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Viticulture et du Développement Rural
- Ministère des Classes moyennes, du Tourisme et du Logement
- Ministère de la Culture, de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche
- Ministère de l'Economie et du Commerce extérieur
- Ministère de l'Education nationale et de la Formation professionnelle
- Ministère de l'Egalité des chances
- Ministère de l'Environnement
- Ministère de la Famille et de l'Intégration
- Ministère des Finances
- Ministère de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme administrative
- Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du territoire
- Ministère de la Justice
- Ministère de la Santé
- Ministère de la Sécurité sociale
- Ministère des Transports
- Ministère du Travail et de l'Emploi
- Ministère des Travaux publics

## **Hungary**

- Egészségügyi Minisztérium
- Földművelésügyi és Vidékfejlesztési Minisztérium
- Gazdasági és Közlekedési Minisztérium
- Honvédelmi Minisztérium
- Igazságügyi és Rendészeti Minisztérium
- Környezetvédelmi és Vízügyi Minisztérium
- Külügyminisztérium
- Miniszterelnöki Hivatal
- Oktatási és Kulturális Minisztérium
- Önkormányzati és Területfejlesztési Minisztérium
- Pénzügyminisztérium
- Szociális és Munkaügyi Minisztérium
- Központi Szolgáltatási Főigazgatóság

## **Malta**

- Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
- Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjeta' Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
- Ministeru ta' l-Edukazzjoni Zghazagh u Impjieg (Ministry for Education Youth and Employment)
- Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
- Ministeru tar-Rizorsi u l-Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
- Ministeru tat-Turiżmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
- Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice and Home Affairs)
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
- Ministeru għal Ghawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
- Ministeru tas-Sahħa, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Kommunita' (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
- Ministeru ta' l-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
- Ministeru għall-Investimenti, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology)
- Ministeru għall-Kompetittivà u Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)
- Ministeru għall-Izvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)

## Netherlands

- Ministerie van Algemene Zaken
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Bureau van de Wetenschappelijke Raad voor het Regeringsbeleid
  - Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst
- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Centrale Archiefselectiedienst (CAS)
  - Algemene Inlichtingen- en Veiligheidsdienst (AIVD)
  - Agentschap Basisadministratie Persoonsgegevens en Reisdocumenten (BPR)
  - Agentschap Korps Landelijke Politiediensten
- Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken
  - Directoraat-generaal Regiobeleid en Consulaire Zaken (DGRC)
  - Directoraat-generaal Politieke Zaken (DGPZ)
  - Directoraat-generaal Internationale Samenwerking (DGIS)
  - Directoraat-generaal Europese Samenwerking (DGES)
  - Centrum tot Bevordering van de Import uit Ontwikkelingslanden (CBI)
  - Centrale diensten ressorterend onder S/PlvS (Support services falling under the Secretary-general and Deputy Secretary-general)
  - Buitenlandse Posten (ieder afzonderlijk)
- Ministerie van Defensie — (Ministry of Defence)
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Commando Diensten Centra (CDC)
  - Defensie Telematica Organisatie (DTO)
  - Centrale directie van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst
  - De afzonderlijke regionale directies van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst
  - Defensie Materieel Organisatie (DMO)
  - Landelijk Bevoorradersbedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
  - Logistiek Centrum van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
  - Marinebedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
  - Defensie Pijpleiding Organisatie (DPO)
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Centraal Planbureau (CPB)
  - SenterNovem
  - Staatstoezicht op de Mijnen (SodM)

- Nederlandse Mededingingsautoriteit (NMa)
- Economische Voorlichtingsdienst (EVD)
- Agentschap Telecom
- Kenniscentrum Professioneel & Innovatief Aanbesteden, Netwerk voor Overheidsopdrachtgevers (PIANOo)
- Regiebureau Inkoop Rijksoverheid
- Octrooicentrum Nederland
- Consumentenautoriteit
- Ministerie van Financiën
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Belastingdienst Automatiseringscentrum
  - Belastingdienst
  - de afzonderlijke Directies der Rijksbelastingen (the various Divisions of the Tax and Customs Administration throughout the Netherlands)
  - Fiscale Inlichtingen- en Opsporingsdienst (incl. Economische Controle dienst (ECD))
  - Belastingdienst Opleidingen
  - Dienst der Domeinen
- Ministerie van Justitie
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Dienst Justitiële Inrichtingen
  - Raad voor de Kinderbescherming
  - Centraal Justitie Incasso Bureau
  - Openbaar Ministerie
  - Immigratie en Naturalisatiedienst
  - Nederlands Forensisch Instituut
  - Dienst Terugkeer & Vertrek
- Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Dienst Regelingen (DR)
  - Agentschap Plantenziektenkundige Dienst (PD)
  - Algemene Inspectiedienst (AID)
  - Dienst Landelijk Gebied (DLG)
  - Voedsel en Waren Autoriteit (VWA)
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschappen
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Inspectie van het Onderwijs

- Erfgoedinspectie
- Centrale Financiën Instellingen
- Nationaal Archief
- Adviesraad voor Wetenschaps- en Technologiebeleid
- Onderwijsraad
- Raad voor Cultuur
- Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Inspectie Werk en Inkomen
  - Agentschap SZW
- Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Directoraat-Generaal Transport en Luchtvaart
  - Directoraat-generaal Personenvervoer
  - Directoraat-generaal Water
  - Centrale diensten (Central Services)
  - Shared services Organisatie Verkeer en Watersaat
  - Koninklijke Nederlandse Meteorologisch Instituut KNMI
  - Rijkswaterstaat, Bestuur
  - De afzonderlijke regionale Diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual regional service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
  - De afzonderlijke specialistische diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual specialist service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
  - Adviesdienst Geo-Informatie en ICT
  - Adviesdienst Verkeer en Vervoer (AVV)
  - Bouwdienst
  - Corporate Dienst
  - Data ICT Dienst
  - Dienst Verkeer en Scheepvaart
  - Dienst Weg- en Waterbouwkunde (DWW)
  - Rijksinstituut voor Kunst en Zee (RIKZ)
  - Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling (RIZA)
  - Waterdienst
  - Inspectie Verkeer en Waterstaat, Hoofddirectie
  - Port state Control
  - Directie Toezichtontwikkeling Communicatie en Onderzoek (TCO)

- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Lucht
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Water
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Land
- Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Directoraat-generaal Wonen, Wijken en Integratie
  - Directoraat-generaal Ruimte
  - Directoraat-generaal Milieubeheer
  - Rijksgebouwendienst
  - VROM Inspectie
- Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming, Waren en Veterinaire Zaken
  - Inspectie Gezondheidszorg
  - Inspectie Jeugdhulpverlening en Jeugdbescherming
  - Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu (RIVM)
  - Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau
  - Agentschap t.b.v. het College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen
- Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Eerste Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Raad van State
- Algemene Rekenkamer
- Nationale Ombudsman
- Kanselarij der Nederlandse Orden
- Kabinet der Koningin
- Raad voor de rechtspraak en de Rechtbanken



## Austria

- Bundeskanzleramt
- Bundesministerium für europäische und internationale Angelegenheiten
- Bundesministerium für Finanzen
- Bundesministerium für Gesundheit, Familie und Jugend
- Bundesministerium für Inneres
- Bundesministerium für Justiz
- Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung
- Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Umwelt und Wasserwirtschaft
- Bundesministerium für Soziales und Konsumentenschutz
- Bundesministerium für Unterricht, Kunst und Kultur
- Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Innovation und Technologie
- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Arbeit
- Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung
- Österreichische Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Gesellschaft m.b.H
- Bundesbeschaffung G.m.b.H
- Bundesrechenzentrum G.m.b.H

## **Poland**

- Kancelaria Prezydenta RP
- Kancelaria Sejmu RP
- Kancelaria Senatu RP
- Kancelaria Prezesa Rady Ministrów
- Sąd Najwyższy
- Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny
- Sądy powszechne - rejonowe, okręgowe i apelacyjne
- Trybunał Konstytucyjny
- Najwyższa Izba Kontroli
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Dziecka
- Biuro Ochrony Rządu
- Biuro Bezpieczeństwa Narodowego
- Centralne Biuro Antykorupcyjne
- Ministerstwo Pracy i Polityki Społecznej
- Ministerstwo Finansów
- Ministerstwo Gospodarki
- Ministerstwo Rozwoju Regionalnego
- Ministerstwo Kultury i Dziedzictwa Narodowego
- Ministerstwo Edukacji Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi
- Ministerstwo Skarbu Państwa
- Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości
- Ministerstwo Infrastruktury
- Ministerstwo Nauki i Szkolnictwa Wyższego
- Ministerstwo Środowiska
- Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych i Administracji
- Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych
- Ministerstwo Zdrowia
- Ministerstwo Sportu i Turystyki
- Urząd Komitetu Integracji Europejskiej
- Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Urząd Regulacji Energetyki
- Urząd do Spraw Kombatantów i Osób Represjonowanych

- Urząd Transportu Kolejowego
- Urząd Dozoru Technicznego
- Urząd Rejestracji Produktów Leczniczych, Wyrobów Medycznych i Produktów Biobójczych
- Urząd do Spraw Repatriacji i Cudzoziemców
- Urząd Zamówień Publicznych
- Urząd Ochrony Konkurencji i Konsumentów
- Urząd Lotnictwa Cywilnego
- Urząd Komunikacji Elektronicznej
- Wyższy Urząd Górniczy
- Główny Urząd Miar
- Główny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii
- Główny Urząd Nadzoru Budowlanego
- Główny Urząd Statystyczny
- Krajowa Rada Radiofonii i Telewizji
- Generalny Inspektor Ochrony Danych Osobowych
- Państwowa Komisja Wyborcza
- Państwowa Inspekcja Pracy
- Rządowe Centrum Legislacji
- Narodowy Fundusz Zdrowia
- Polska Akademia Nauk
- Polskie Centrum Akredytacji
- Polskie Centrum Badań i Certyfikacji
- Polska Organizacja Turystyczna
- Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny
- Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych
- Komisja Nadzoru Finansowego
- Naczelną Dyrekcję Archiwów Państwowych
- Kasę Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego
- Generalną Dyrekcję Dróg Krajowych i Autostrad
- Państwową Inspekcję Ochrony Roślin i Nasiennictwa
- Komendę Główną Państwowej Straży Pożarnej
- Komendę Główną Policji
- Komendę Główną Straży Granicznej
- Inspekcję Jakości Handlowej Artykułów Rolno-Spożywczych
- Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Środowiska

- Główny Inspektorat Transportu Drogowego
- Główny Inspektorat Farmaceutyczny
- Główny Inspektorat Sanitarny
- Główny Inspektorat Weterynarii
- Agencja Bezpieczeństwa Wewnętrznego
- Agencja Wywiadu
- Agencja Mienia Wojskowego
- Wojskowa Agencja Mieszkaniowa
- Agencja Restrukturyzacji i Modernizacji Rolnictwa
- Agencja Rynku Rolnego
- Agencja Nieruchomości Rolnych
- Państwowa Agencja Atomistyki
- Polska Agencja Żeglugi Powietrznej
- Polska Agencja Rozwiązywania Problemów Alkoholowych
- Agencja Rezerw Materiałowych
- Narodowy Bank Polski
- Narodowy Fundusz Ochrony Środowiska i Gospodarki Wodnej
- Państwowy Fundusz Rehabilitacji Osób Niepełnosprawnych
- Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu
- Rada Ochrony Pamięci Walk i Męczeństwa
- Służba Celn Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Państwowe Gospodarstwo Leśne „Lasy Państwowe"
- Polska Agencja Rozwoju Przedsiębiorczości
- Samodzielne Publiczne Zakłady Opieki Zdrowotnej, jeśli ich organem założycielskim jest minister, centralny organ administracji rządowej lub wojewoda

## **Portugal**

- Presidência do Conselho de Ministros
- Ministério das Finanças e da Administração Pública
- Ministério da Defesa Nacional
- Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros
- Ministério da Administração Interna
- Ministério da Justiça
- Ministério da Economia e da Inovação
- Ministério da Agricultura, Desenvolvimento Rural e Pescas
- Ministério da Educação
- Ministério da Ciência, Tecnologia e do Ensino Superior
- Ministério da Cultura
- Ministério da Saúde
- Ministério do Trabalho e da Solidariedade Social
- Ministério das Obras Públicas, Transportes e Comunicações
- Ministério do Ambiente, do Ordenamento do Território e do Desenvolvimento Regional
- Presidência da República
- Tribunal Constitucional
- Tribunal de Contas
- Provedoria de Justiça

## **Romania**

- Administrația Prezidențială
- Senatul României
- Camera Deputaților
- Inalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Curtea Constituțională
- Consiliul Legislativ
- Curtea de Conturi
- Consiliul Superior al Magistraturii
- Parchetul de pe lângă Inalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Secretariatul General al Guvernului
- Cancelaria primului ministru
- Ministerul Afacerilor Externe
- Ministerul Economiei și Finanțelor
- Ministerul Justiției
- Ministerul Apărării
- Ministerul Internelor și Reformei Administrative
- Ministerul Muncii, Familiei și Egalității de Sanse
- Ministerul pentru Intreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii, Comerț, Turism și Profesii Liberale
- Ministerul Agriculturii și Dezvoltării Rurale
- Ministerul Transporturilor
- Ministerul Dezvoltării, Lucrărilor Publice și Locuinței
- Ministerul Educației Cercetării și Tineretului
- Ministerul Sănătății Publice
- Ministerul Culturii și Cultelor
- Ministerul Comunicațiilor și Tehnologiei Informației
- Ministerul Mediului și Dezvoltării Durabile
- Serviciul Român de Informații
- Serviciul de Informații Externe
- Serviciul de Protecție și Pază
- Serviciul de Telecomunicații Speciale
- Consiliul Național al Audiovizualului
- Consiliul Concurenței (CC)
- Direcția Națională Anticorupție
- Inspectoratul General de Poliție
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementarea și Monitorizarea Achizițiilor Publice

- Consiliul Național de Soluționare a Contestațiilor
- Autoritatea Națională de Reglementare pentru Serviciile Comunitare de Utilități Publice(ANRSC)
- Autoritatea Națională Sanitară Veterinară și pentru Siguranța Alimentelor
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Consumatorilor
- Autoritatea Navală Română
- Autoritatea Feroviară Română
- Autoritatea Rutieră Română
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Drepturilor Copilului
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Persoanele cu Handicap
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Tineret
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Cercetare Stiințifică
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementare în Comunicații și Tehnologia Informației
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Serviciile Societății Informaționale
- Autoritatea Electorală Permanente
- Agenția pentru Strategii Guvernamentale
- Agenția Națională a Medicamentului
- Agenția Națională pentru Sport
- Agenția Națională pentru Ocuparea Forței de Muncă
- Agenția Națională de Reglementare în Domeniul Energiei
- Agenția Română pentru Conservarea Energiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Resurse Minerale
- Agenția Română pentru Investiții Străine
- Agenția Națională pentru Intreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii și Cooperație
- Agenția Națională a Funcționarilor Publici
- Agenția Națională de Administrare Fiscală
- Agenția de Compensare pentru Achiziții de Tehnică Specială
- Agenția Națională Anti-doping
- Agenția Nucleară
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Familiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Egalitatea de Sanse între Bărbați și Femei
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Mediului
- Agenția națională Antidrog

## **Slovenia**

- Predsednik Republike Slovenije
- Državni zbor Republike Slovenije
- Državni svet Republike Slovenije
- Varuh človekovih pravic
- Ustavno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Računsko sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Državna revizijska komisija za revizijo postopkov oddaje javnih naročil
- Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti
- Vladne službe
- Ministrstvo za finance
- Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za obrambo
- Ministrstvo za pravosodje
- Ministrstvo za gospodarstvo
- Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in prehrano
- Ministrstvo za promet
- Ministrstvo za okolje in, prostor
- Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zdravje
- Ministrstvo za javno upravo
- Ministrstvo za šolstvo in šport
- Ministrstvo za visoko šolstvo, znanost in tehnologijo
- Ministrstvo za kulturo
- Vrhovno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- višja sodišča
- okrožna sodišča
- okrajna sodišča
- Vrhovno državno tožilstvo Republike Slovenije
- Okrožna državna tožilstva
- Državno pravobranilstvo
- Upravno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Višje delovno in socialno sodišče
- delovna sodišča



## Slovakia

Ministries and other central government authorities referred to as in Act No. 575/2001 Coll. on the structure of activities of the Government and central state administration authorities in wording of later regulations:

- Kancelária Prezidenta Slovenskej republiky
- Národná rada Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo hospodárstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo pôdohospodárstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo výstavby a regionálneho rozvoja Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo obrany Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo spravodlivosti Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo zahraničných vecí Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo školstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo kultúry Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad vlády Slovenskej republiky
- Protimonopolný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad geodézie, kartografie a katastra Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad jadrového dozoru Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre normalizáciu, metrológiu a skúšobníctvo Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre verejné obstarávanie
- Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Správa štátnych hmotných rezerv Slovenskej republiky
- Národný bezpečnostný úrad
- Ústavný súd Slovenskej republiky
- Najvyšší súd Slovenskej republiky
- Generálna prokuratúra Slovenskej republiky
- Najvyšší kontrolný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Telekomunikačný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre finančný trh

- Úrad na ochranu osobn ý ch udajov
- Kancelária verejného ochranu prav

## **Finland**

- Oikeuskanslerinvirasto – Justitiekanslersämbetet
- Liikenne- Ja Viestintäministeriö – Kommunikationsministeriet
  - Viestintävirasto – Kommunikationsverket
- Maa- Ja Metsätalousministeriö – Jord- Och Skogsbruksministeriet
  - Elintarviketurvallisuusvirasto – Livsmedelssäkerhetsverket
  - Maanmittauslaitos – Lantmäteriverket
- Oikeusministeriö – Justitieministeriet
  - Tietosuojavaltuutetun toimisto – Dataombudsmannens byrå
  - Tuomioistuimet – domstolar
  - Korkein oikeus – Högsta domstolen
  - Korkein hallinto-oikeus – Högsta förvaltningsdomstolen
  - Hovioikeudet – hovrätter
  - Käräjäoikeudet – tingsrätter
  - Hallinto-oikeudet – förvaltningsdomstolar
  - Markkinaoikeus - Marknadsdomstolen
  - Työtuomioistuin – Arbetsdomstolen
  - Vakuutus-oikeus – Försäkringsdomstolen
  - Kuluttajariitalautakunta – Konsumenttvistenämnden
  - Vankeinhoitolaitos – Fångvårdsväsendet
- Opetusministeriö – Undervisningsministeriet
  - Opetushallitus – Utbildningsstyrelsen
  - Valtion elokuvatarkastamo – Statens filmgranskningsbyrå
- Puolustusministeriö – Försvarsministeriet
  - Puolustusvoimat – Försvarsmakten
- Sisäasiainministeriö – Inrikesministeriet
  - Väestörekisterikeskus – Befolkningsregistercentralen
  - Keskusrikospoliisi – Centralkriminalpolisen
  - Liikkuva poliisi – Rörliga polisen
  - Rajavartiolaitos – Gränsbevakningsväsendet
- Sosiaali- Ja Terveysministeriö – Social- Och Hälsovårdsministeriet
  - Työttömyysturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta – Besvärnämnden för utkomstskyddsärenden
  - Sosiaaliturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta – Besvärnämnden för socialtrygghet
  - Lääkelaitos – Läkemedelsverket
  - Terveysturvallisuuden oikeusturvakeskus – Rättsskyddscentralen för hälsovården

- Säteilyturvakeskus – Strålsäkerhetscentralen
- Työ- Ja Elinkeinoministeriö – Arbets- Och Näringsministeriet
  - Kuluttajavirasto – Konsumentverket
  - Kilpailuvirasto – Konkurrensverket
  - Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus – Patent- och registerstyrelsen
  - Valtakunnansovittelijain toimisto – Riksförlikningsmännens byrå
  - Valtion turvapaikanhakijoiden vastaanottokeskukset– Statliga förläggningar för asylsökande
- Ulkoasiainministeriö – Utrikesministeriet
- Valtioneuvoston Kanslia – Statsrådets Kansli
- Valtiovarainministeriö – Finansministeriet
  - Valtiokonttori – Statskontoret
  - Verohallinto – Skatteförvaltningen
  - Tullilaitos – Tullverket
- Ympäristöministeriö – Miljöministeriet
  - Suomen ympäristökeskus - Finlands miljöcentral
- Valtiontalouden Tarkastusvirasto – Statens Revisionsverk

## Sweden

### A

- Affärsverket svenska kraftnät
- Akademien för de fria konsterna
- Alkohol- och läkemedelssortiments-nämnden
- Allmänna pensionsfonden
- Allmänna reklamationsnämnden
- Ambassader
- Ansvarsnämnd, statens
- Arbetsdomstolen
- Arbetsförmedlingen
- Arbetsgivarverk, statens
- Arbetslivsinstitutet
- Arbetsmiljöverket
- Arkitekturmuseet
- Arrendenämnder

### B

- Banverket
- Barnombudsmannen
- Beredning för utvärdering av medicinsk metodik, statens
- Bergsstaten
- Biografbyrå, statens
- Biografiskt lexikon, svenskt
- Birgittaskolan
- Blekinge tekniska högskola
- Bokföringsnämnden
- Bolagsverket
- Bostadsnämnd, statens
- Bostadskreditnämnd, statens
- Boverket
- Brottsförebyggande rådet
- Brottsoffermyndigheten

### C

- Centrala studiestödsnämnden

### D

- Danshögskolan

- Datainspektionen
- Departementen
- Domstolsverket
- Dramatiska institutet

## E

- Ekeskolan
- Ekobrottsmyndigheten
- Ekonomistyrningsverket
- Ekonomiska rådet
- Elsäkerhetsverket
- Energimyndighet, statens
- EU/FoU-rådet
- Exportkreditnämnden
- Exportråd, Sveriges

## F

- Fastighetsmäklarnämnden
- Fastighetsverk, statens
- Fideikommissnämnden
- Finansinspektionen
- Finsk-svenska gränsälvscommissionen
- Fiskeriverket
- Flygmedicincentrum
- Folkhälsoinstitut, statens
- Fonden för fukt- och mögelskador
- Forskningsrådet för miljö, areella näringar och samhällsbyggande, Formas
- Folke Bernadotte Akademin
- Forskarskattenämnden
- Forskningsrådet för arbetsliv och socialvetenskap
- Fortifikationsverket
- Forum för levande historia
- Försvarets materielverk
- Försvarets radioanstalt
- Försvarets underrättelsenämnd
- Förvarshistoriska museer, statens
- Förvarshögskolan
- Förvarsmakten

- Försäkringskassan

## G

- Gentekniknämnden
- Geologiska undersökning
- Geotekniska institut, statens
- Giftinformationscentralen
- Glesbygdsverket
- Grafiska institutet och institutet för högre kommunikation- och reklamutbildning
- Granskningsnämnden för radio och TV
- Granskningsnämnden för försvarsuppfinningar
- Gymnastik- och Idrottshögskolan
- Göteborgs universitet

## H

- Handelsflottans kultur- och fritidsråd
- Handelsflottans pensionsanstalt
- Handelssekreterare
- Handelskamrar, auktoriserade
- Handikappombudsmannen
- Handikappråd, statens
- Harpsundsnämnden
- Haverikommission, statens
- Historiska museer, statens
- Hjälpmedelsinstitutet
- Hovrätterna
- Hyresnämnder
- Häktena
- Hälso- och sjukvårdens ansvarsnämnd
- Högskolan Dalarna
- Högskolan i Borås
- Högskolan i Gävle
- Högskolan i Halmstad
- Högskolan i Kalmar
- Högskolan i Karlskrona/Ronneby
- Högskolan i Kristianstad
- Högskolan i Skövde
- Högskolan i Trollhättan/Uddevalla

- Högskolan på Gotland
- Högskolans avskiljandenämnd
- Höskoleverket
- Högsta domstolen

## I

- ILO kommittén
- Inspektionen för arbetslöshetsförsäkringen
- Inspektionen för strategiska produkter
- Institut för kommunikationsanalys, statens
- Institut för psykosocial medicin, statens
- Institut för särskilt utbildningsstöd, statens
- Institutet för arbetsmarknadspolitisk utvärdering
- Institutet för rymdfysik
- Institutet för tillväxtpolitiska studier
- Institutionsstyrelse, statens
- Insättningsgarantinämnden
- Integrationsverket

## J

- Jordbruksverk, statens
- Justitiekanslern
- Jämställdhetsombudsmannen
- Jämställdhetsnämnden
- Järnvägar, statens
- Järnvägsstyrelsen

## K

- Kammarkollegiet
- Kammarrätterna
- Karlstads universitet
- Karolinska Institutet
- Kemikalieinspektionen
- Kommerskollegium
- Konjunkturinstitutet
- Konkurrensverket
- Konstfack
- Konsthögskolan
- Konstnärsnämnden



- Konstråd, statens
- Konsulat
- Konsumentverket
- Krigsvetenskapsakademin
- Krigsförsäkringsnämnden
- Kriminaltekniska laboratorium, statens
- Kriminalvården
- Krisberedskapsmyndigheten
- Kristinaskolan
- Kronofogdemyndigheten
- Kulturråd, statens
- Kungl. Biblioteket
- Kungl. Konsthögskolan
- Kungl. Musikhögskolan i Stockholm
- Kungl. Tekniska högskolan
- Kungl. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitetsakademien
- Kungl Vetenskapsakademin
- Kustbevakningen
- Kvalitets- och kompetensråd, statens
- Kärnavfallsfondens styrelse

## L

- Lagrådet
- Lantbruksuniversitet, Sveriges
- Lantmäteriverket
- Linköpings universitet
- Livrustkammaren, Skoklosters slott och Hallwylska museet
- Livsmedelsverk, statens
- Livsmedelsekonomiska institutet
- Ljud- och bildarkiv, statens
- Lokala säkerhetsnämnderna vid kärnkraftverk
- Lotteriinspektionen
- Luftfartsverket
- Luftfartsstyrelsen
- Luleå tekniska universitet
- Lunds universitet
- Läkemedelsverket

- Läke medelsförmånsnämnden
- Länsrätterna
- Länsstyrelserna
- Lärarhögskolan i Stockholm

## M

- Malmö högskola
- Manillaskolan
- Maritima muséer, statens
- Marknadsdomstolen
- Medlingsinstitutet
- Meteorologiska och hydrologiska institut, Sveriges
- Migrationsverket
- Militärhögskolor
- Mittuniversitetet
- Moderna museet
- Museer för världskultur, statens
- Musikaliska Akademien
- Musiksamlingar, statens
- Myndigheten för internationella adoptionsfrågor
- Myndigheten för skolutveckling
- Myndigheten för kvalificerad yrkesutbildning
- Myndigheten för Sveriges nätuniversitet
- Myndigheten för utländska investeringar i Sverige
- Mälardalens högskola

## N

- Nationalmuseum
- Nationellt centrum för flexibelt lärande
- Naturhistoriska riksmuseet
- Naturvårdsverket
- Nordiska Afrikainstitutet
- Notarienämnden
- Nämnd för arbetstagares uppfinningar, statens
- Nämnden för styrelserepresentationsfrågor
- Nämnden mot diskriminering
- Nämnden för elektronisk förvaltning
- Nämnden för RH anpassad utbildning

- Nämnden för hemslöjdsfrågor

## O

- Oljekrisnämnden
- Ombudsmannen mot diskriminering på grund av sexuell läggning
- Ombudsmannen mot etnisk diskriminering
- Operahögskolan i Stockholm

## P

- Patent- och registreringsverket
- Patentbesvärsrätten
- Pensionsverk, statens
- Personregisternämnd statens, SPAR-nämnden
- Pliktverk, Totalförsvarets
- Polarforskningssekretariatet
- Post- och telestyrelsen
- Premiépensionsmyndigheten
- Presstödsnämnden

## R

- Radio- och TV-verket
- Rederinämnden
- Regeringskansliet
- Regeringsrätten
- Resegarantinämnden
- Registernämnden
- Revisorsnämnden
- Riksantikvarieämbetet
- Riksarkivet
- Riksbanken
- Riksdagsförvaltningen
- Riksdagens ombudsmän
- Riksdagens revisorer
- Riksgäldskontoret
- Rikshemvärnsrådet
- Rikspolisstyrelsen
- Riksrevisionen
- Rikstrafiken
- Riksutställningar, Stiftelsen

- Riksvärderingsnämnden
- Rymdstyrelsen
- Räddningsverk, statens
- Rättshjälpsmyndigheten
- Rättshjälpsnämnden
- Rättsmedicinalverket

## S

- Samarbetsnämnden för statsbidrag till trossamfund
- Sameskolstyrelsen och sameskolor
- Sametinget
- SIS, Standardiseringen i Sverige
- Sjöfartsverket
- Skatterättsnämnden
- Skatteverket
- Skaderegleringsnämnd, statens
- Skiljenämnden i vissa trygghetsfrågor
- Skogsstyrelsen
- Skogsvårdsstyrelserna
- Skogs och lantbruksakademien
- Skolverk, statens
- Skolväsendets överklagandenämnd
- Smittskyddsinstitutet
- Socialstyrelsen
- Specialpedagogiska institutet
- Specialskolemyndigheten
- Språk- och folkminnesinstitutet
- Sprängämnesinspektionen
- Statistiska centralbyrån
- Statskontoret
- Stockholms universitet
- Stockholms internationella miljöinstitut
- Strålsäkerhetsmyndigheten
- Styrelsen för ackreditering och teknisk kontroll
- Styrelsen för internationellt utvecklingssamarbete, SIDA
- Styrelsen för Samefonden
- Styrelsen för psykologiskt försvar

- Stängselnämnden
- Svenska institutet
- Svenska institutet för europapolitiska studier
- Svenska ESF rådet
- Svenska Unescorådet
- Svenska FAO kommittén
- Svenska Språknämnden
- Svenska Skeppshypotekskassan
- Svenska institutet i Alexandria
- Sveriges författarfond
- Säkerhetspolisen
- Södertörns högskola

## T

- Taltidningsnämnden
- Talboks- och punktskriftsbiblioteket
- Teaterhögskolan i Stockholm
- Tingsrätterna
- Tjänstepensions och grupplivnämnd, statens
- Tjänsteförslagsnämnden för domstolsväsendet
- Totalförsvarets forskningsinstitut
- Totalförsvarets pliktverk
- Tullverket
- Turistdelegationen

## U

- Umeå universitet
- Ungdomsstyrelsen
- Uppsala universitet
- Utlandslönenämnd, statens
- Utlänningsnämnden
- Utrikesförvaltningens antagningsnämnd
- Utrikesnämnden
- Utsädeskontroll, statens

## V

- Valideringsdelegationen
- Valmyndigheten
- Vatten- och avloppsnämnd, statens

- Vattenöverdomstolen
- Verket för högskoleservice
- Verket för innovationssystem (VINNOVA)
- Vetenskapsrådet
- Veterinärmedicinska anstalt, statens
- Veterinära ansvarsnämnden
- Väg- och transportforskningsinstitut, statens
- Vägverket
- Vänerskolan
- Växjö universitet
- Växsortsnämnd, statens

#### Å

- Åklagarmyndigheten
- Åsbackaskolan

#### Ö

- Örebro universitet
- Örlogsmannasällskapet
- Östervångsskolan
- Överbefälhavaren
- Överklagandenämnden för högskolan
- Överklagandenämnden för studiestöd
- Överklagandenämnden för totalförsvaret

## **United Kingdom**

- Cabinet Office
  - Office of the Parliamentary Counsel
- Central Office of Information
- Charity Commission
- Crown Estate Commissioners (Vote Expenditure Only)
- Crown Prosecution Service
- Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform
  - Competition Commission
  - Gas and Electricity Consumers' Council
  - Office of Manpower Economics
- Department for Children, Schools and Families
- Department of Communities and Local Government
  - Rent Assessment Panels
- Department for Culture, Media and Sport
  - British Library
  - British Museum
  - Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment
  - The Gambling Commission
  - Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England (English Heritage)
  - Imperial War Museum
  - Museums, Libraries and Archives Council
  - National Gallery
  - National Maritime Museum
  - National Portrait Gallery
  - Natural History Museum
  - Science Museum
  - Tate Gallery
  - Victoria and Albert Museum
  - Wallace Collection
- Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
  - Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees
  - Agricultural Land Tribunals
  - Agricultural Wages Board and Committees
  - Cattle Breeding Centre
  - Countryside Agency

- Plant Variety Rights Office
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
- Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
- Department of Health
  - Dental Practice Board
  - National Health Service Strategic Health Authorities
  - NHS Trusts
  - Prescription Pricing Authority
- Department for Innovation, Universities and Skills
  - Higher Education Funding Council for England
  - National Weights and Measures Laboratory
  - Patent Office
- Department for International Development
- Department of the Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor
  - Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers
- Department for Transport
  - Maritime and Coastguard Agency
- Department for Work and Pensions
  - Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board
  - Independent Tribunal Service
  - Medical Boards and Examining Medical Officers (War Pensions)
  - Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority
  - Regional Medical Service
  - Social Security Advisory Committee
- Export Credits Guarantee Department
- Foreign and Commonwealth Office
  - Wilton Park Conference Centre
- Government Actuary's Department
- Government Communications Headquarters
- Home Office
  - HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
- House of Commons
- House of Lords
- Ministry of Defence
  - Defence Equipment & Support
  - Meteorological Office



- Ministry of Justice
  - Boundary Commission for England
  - Combined Tax Tribunal
  - Council on Tribunals
  - Court of Appeal - Criminal
  - Employment Appeals Tribunal
  - Employment Tribunals
  - HMCS Regions, Crown, County and Combined Courts (England and Wales)
  - Immigration Appellate Authorities
  - Immigration Adjudicators
  - Immigration Appeals Tribunal
  - Lands Tribunal
  - Law Commission
  - Legal Aid Fund (England and Wales)
  - Office of the Social Security Commissioners
  - Parole Board and Local Review Committees
  - Pensions Appeal Tribunals
  - Public Trust Office
  - Supreme Court Group (England and Wales)
  - Transport Tribunal
- The National Archives
- National Audit Office
- National Savings and Investments
- National School of Government
- Northern Ireland Assembly Commission
- Northern Ireland Court Service
  - Coroners Courts
  - County Courts
  - Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland
  - Crown Court
  - Enforcement of Judgements Office
  - Legal Aid Fund
  - Magistrates' Courts
  - Pensions Appeals Tribunals
- Northern Ireland, Department for Employment and Learning
- Northern Ireland, Department for Regional Development

- Northern Ireland, Department for Social Development
- Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture and Rural Development
- Northern Ireland, Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure
- Northern Ireland, Department of Education
- Northern Ireland, Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment
- Northern Ireland, Department of the Environment
- Northern Ireland, Department of Finance and Personnel
- Northern Ireland, Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety
- Northern Ireland, Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister
- Northern Ireland Office
  - Crown Solicitor’s Office
  - Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions for Northern Ireland
  - Forensic Science Laboratory of Northern Ireland
  - Office of the Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland
  - Police Service of Northern Ireland
  - Probation Board for Northern Ireland
  - State Pathologist Service
- Office of Fair Trading
- Office for National Statistics
  - National Health Service Central Register
- Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and Health Service Commissioners
- Paymaster General’s Office
- Postal Business of the Post Office
- Privy Council Office
- Public Record Office
- HM Revenue and Customs
  - The Revenue and Customs Prosecutions Office
- Royal Hospital, Chelsea
- Royal Mint
- Rural Payments Agency
- Scotland, Auditor-General
- Scotland, Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service
- Scotland, General Register Office
- Scotland, Queen’s and Lord Treasurer’s Remembrancer
- Scotland, Registers of Scotland

- The Scotland Office
- The Scottish Ministers
  - Architecture and Design Scotland
  - Crofters Commission
  - Deer Commission for Scotland
  - Lands Tribunal for Scotland
  - National Galleries of Scotland
  - National Library of Scotland
  - National Museums of Scotland
  - Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh
  - Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland
  - Scottish Further and Higher Education Funding Council
  - Scottish Law Commission
  - Community Health Partnerships
  - Special Health Boards
  - Health Boards
  - The Office of the Accountant of Court
  - High Court of Justiciary
  - Court of Session
  - HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
  - Parole Board for Scotland
  - Pensions Appeal Tribunals
  - Scottish Land Court
  - Sheriff Courts
  - Scottish Police Services Authority
  - Office of the Social Security Commissioners
  - The Private Rented Housing Panel and Private Rented Housing Committees
  - Keeper of the Records of Scotland
- The Scottish Parliamentary Body Corporate
- HM Treasury
  - Office of Government Commerce
  - United Kingdom Debt Management Office
- The Wales Office (Office of the Secretary of State for Wales)
- The Welsh Ministers
  - Higher Education Funding Council for Wales
  - Local Government Boundary Commission for Wales

- The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales
- Valuation Tribunals (Wales)
- Welsh National Health Service Trusts and Local Health Boards
- Welsh Rent Assessment Panels

As far as procurement by entities in the field of defence and security is concerned, only non-sensitive and non-warlike materials contained in the list attached to Annex 1 are covered.

**3. LIST OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT PURCHASED BY MINISTRIES OF DEFENCE AND AGENCIES FOR DEFENCE OR SECURITY ACTIVITIES IN BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CZECH REPUBLIC, DENMARK, GERMANY, ESTONIA, GREECE, SPAIN, FRANCE, IRELAND, ITALY, CYPRUS, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, LUXEMBOURG, HUNGARY, MALTA, THE NETHERLANDS, AUSTRIA, POLAND, PORTUGAL, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, SLOVAKIA, FINLAND, SWEDEN AND THE UNITED KINGDOM THAT ARE COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT**

Chapter 25: Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement

Chapter 26: Metallic ores, slag and ash

Chapter 27: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, bituminous substances, mineral waxes

except:

ex 27.10: special engine fuels

Chapter 28: Inorganic chemicals, organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radio-active elements and isotopes

except:

ex 28.09: explosives

ex 28.13: explosives

ex 28.14: tear gas

ex 28.28: explosives

ex 28.32: explosives

ex 28.39: explosives

ex 28.50: toxic products

ex 28.51: toxic products

ex 28.54: explosives

Chapter 29: Organic chemicals

except:

ex 29.03: explosives

ex 29.04: explosives

ex 29.07: explosives

ex 29.08: explosives

ex 29.11: explosives

ex 29.12: explosives

ex 29.13: toxic products

ex 29.14: toxic products

ex 29.15: toxic products

ex 29.21: toxic products

- ex 29.22: toxic products
- ex 29.23: toxic products
- ex 29.26: explosives
- ex 29.27: toxic products
- ex 29.29: explosives
- Chapter 30: Pharmaceutical products
- Chapter 31: Fertilizers
- Chapter 32: Tanning and dyeing extracts, tannings and their derivatives, dyes, colours, paints and varnishes, putty, fillers and stoppings, inks
- Chapter 33: Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations
- Chapter 34: Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and 'dental waxes'
- Chapter 35: Albuminoidal substances, glues, enzymes
- Chapter 37: Photographic and cinematographic goods
- Chapter 38: Miscellaneous chemical products
  - except:
    - ex 38.19: toxic products
- Chapter 39: Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, articles thereof
  - except:
    - ex 39.03: explosives
- Chapter 40: Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof
  - except:
    - ex 40.11: bullet-proof tyres
- Chapter 41: Raw hides and skins (other than fur skins) and leather
- Chapter 42: Articles of leather, saddlery and harness, travel goods, handbags and similar containers, articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)
- Chapter 43: Furskins and artificial fur, manufactures thereof
- Chapter 44: Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal
- Chapter 45: Cork and articles of cork
- Chapter 46: Manufactures of straw of esparto and of other plaiting materials, basket ware and wickerwork
- Chapter 47: Paper-making material
- Chapter 48: Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
- Chapter 49: Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry, manuscripts, typescripts and plans
- Chapter 65: Headgear and parts thereof

- Chapter 66: Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
- Chapter 67: Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down, artificial flowers, articles of human hair
- Chapter 68: Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials
- Chapter 69: Ceramic products
- Chapter 70: Glass and glassware
- Chapter 71: Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery
- Chapter 73: Iron and steel and articles thereof
- Chapter 74: Copper and articles thereof
- Chapter 75: Nickel and articles thereof
- Chapter 76: Aluminium and articles thereof
- Chapter 77: Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof
- Chapter 78: Lead and articles thereof
- Chapter 79: Zinc and articles thereof
- Chapter 80: Tin and articles thereof
- Chapter 81: Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof
- Chapter 82: Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal, parts thereof  
except :  
ex 82.05: tools  
ex 82.07: tools, parts
- Chapter 83: Miscellaneous articles of base metal
- Chapter 84: Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances, parts thereof  
except :  
ex 84.06: engines  
ex 84.08: other engines  
ex 84.45: machinery  
ex 84.53: automatic data-processing machines  
ex 84.55: parts of machines under heading No 84.53  
ex 84.59: nuclear reactors
- Chapter 85: Electrical machinery and equipment, parts thereof  
except:  
ex 85.13: telecommunication equipment  
ex 85.15: transmission apparatus

Chapter 86: Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway tracks fixtures and fittings, traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)

except:

ex 86.02: armoured locomotives, electric

ex 86.03: other armoured locomotives

ex 86.05: armoured wagons

ex 86.06: repair wagons

ex 86.07: wagons

Chapter 87: Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof

except:

ex 87.08: tanks and other armoured vehicles

ex 87.01: tractors

ex 87.02: military vehicles

ex 87.03: breakdown lorries

ex 87.09: motorcycles

ex 87.14: trailers

Chapter 89: Ships, boats and floating structures

except:

ex 89.01 A: warships

Chapter 90: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus, parts thereof

except:

ex 90.05: binoculars

ex 90.13: miscellaneous instruments, lasers

ex 90.14: telemeters

ex 90.28: electrical and electronic measuring instruments

ex 90.11: microscopes

ex 90.17: medical instruments

ex 90.18: mechano-therapy appliances

ex 90.19: orthopaedic appliances

ex 90.20: X-ray apparatus

Chapter 91: Manufacture of watches and clocks

Chapter 92: Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers, parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter 94: Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings



except:

ex 94.01 A: aircraft seats

Chapter 95: Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material

Chapter 96: Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves

Chapter 98: Miscellaneous manufactured articles

**ANNEX 2**  
**SUB-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES**  
**AND**  
**BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW**

*Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement*

**SUPPLIES**

*Thresholds:* SDR 200,000

**SERVICES**

*specified in Annex 4*

*Thresholds:* SDR 200,000

**WORKS**

*specified in Annex 5*

*Thresholds:* SDR 5,000,000

*LIST OF ENTITIES:*

**1. CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES OF THE REGIONAL OR LOCAL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES;**

**2. BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW AS DEFINED**

- A "**body governed by public law**" means any body
- established for the specific purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and
- having legal personality, and
- financed, for the most part, by the State, or regional or local authorities, or other bodies governed by public law, or subject to management supervision by those bodies, or having an administrative, managerial or supervisory board; more than half of whose members are appointed by the State, regional or local authorities or by other bodies governed by public law.

An indicative list of contracting authorities, which are bodies governed by public law is attached.

**ANNEX 3**  
**OTHER ENTITIES WHICH PROCURE IN ACCORDANCE**  
**WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT**

***SUPPLIES***

*Thresholds:* SDR 400,000

***SERVICES***

*specified in Annex 4*

*Thresholds:* SDR 400,000

***WORKS***

*specified in Annex 5*

*Thresholds:* SDR 5,000,000

<b><i>Entities :</i></b>
--------------------------

The contracting entities within the meaning of the EC Utilities Directive which are public authorities or public undertakings and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

(a) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks;

(b) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks;

(c) the provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;

(d) the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway;

(e) the operation of networks providing a service to the public in the field of urban transport by railway<sup>1</sup>, automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable in accordance with the Utilities Directive.

Indicative list of contracting authorities and public undertakings is attached.

---

<sup>1</sup> Not including the entities listed in Annex VI of Directive 93/38/EEC (copy attached)

## ANNEX 4 SERVICES

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included:

<i>Subject</i>	<i>CPC Reference No.</i>
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services	752* (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Financial services	ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investments services**	
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866***
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867
Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201 - 82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services	94

### *Notes to Annex 4*

\* except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services.

\*\* except contracts for financial services in connection with the issue, sale, purchase or transfer of securities or other financial instruments, and central bank services. In Finland payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transacted through a certain credit institution (Postipankki Ltd) or through the Finnish Postal Giro System. In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).

\*\*\* except arbitration and conciliation services.

## **ANNEX 5**

### **CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

*Definition:*

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.



*List of Division 51, CPC*

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
SECTION 5			CONSTRUCTION WORK AND CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND	
DIVISION 51			CONSTRUCTION WORK	
511			Pre-erection work at construction sites	
	5111	51110	Site investigation work	4510
	5112	51120	Demolition work	4510
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work	4510
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work	4510
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining	4510
	5116	51160	Scaffolding work	4520
512			Construction work for buildings	
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings	4520
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings	4520
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings	4520
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings	4520
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings	4520
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings	4520
	5127	51270	For educational buildings	4520
	5128	51280	For health buildings	4520
	5129	51290	For other buildings	4520
513			Construction work for civil engineering	
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways	4520
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works	4520
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)	4520
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables; ancillary works	4520
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining and manufacturing	4520
	5137		For constructions for sport and recreation	
		51371	For stadia and sports grounds	4520
		51372	For other sport and recreation installations (e.g. swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses)	4520
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.	4520
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	4520
515			Special trade construction work	
	5151	51510	Foundation work, including pile driving	4520
	5152	51520	Water well drilling	4520
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing	4520
	5154	51540	Concrete work	4520
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection (including welding)	4520
	5156	51560	Masonry work	4520
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work	4520
516			Installation work	

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work	4530
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work	4530
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work	4530
	5164		Electrical work	
		51641	Electrical wiring and fitting work	4530
		51642	Fire alarm construction work	4530
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work	4530
		51644	Residential antenna construction work	4530
		51649	Other electrical construction work	4530
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water,heat, sound)	4530
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work	4530
	5169		Other installation work	
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work	4530
		51699	Other installation work n.e.c.	4530
517			Building completion and finishing work	
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work	4540
	5172	51720	Plastering work	4540
	5173	51730	Painting work	4540
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work	4540
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work	4540
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work	4540
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work	4540
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work	4540

---

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work	4540
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator	4550

---

## ATTACHMENTS TO ANNEXES 2 AND 3

### INDICATIVE LISTS OF BODIES AND CATEGORIES OF BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW REFERRED TO ANNEX 2

#### Belgium

##### **Bodies**

##### A

- Agence fédérale pour l'Accueil des demandeurs d'Asile — Federaal Agentschap voor Opvang van Asielzoekers
- Agence fédérale pour la Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire — Federaal Agentschap voor de Veiligheid van de Voedselketen
- Agence fédérale de Contrôle nucléaire — Federaal Agentschap voor nucleaire Controle
- Agence wallonne à l'Exportation
- Agence wallonne des Télécommunications
- Agence wallonne pour l'Intégration des Personnes handicapées
- Aquafin
- Arbeitsamt der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft
- Archives générales du Royaume et Archives de l'Etat dans les Provinces — Algemeen Rijksarchief en Rijksarchief in de Provinciën Astrid

##### B

- Banque nationale de Belgique — Nationale Bank van België
- Belgisches Rundfunk- und Fernsehzentrum der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft
- Berlaymont 2000
- Bibliothèque royale Albert Ier — Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I
- Bruxelles-Propreté — Agence régionale pour la Propreté — Net-Brussel — Gewestelijke Agentschap voor Netheid
- Bureau d'Intervention et de Restitution belge — Belgisch Interventie en Restitutiebureau
- Bureau fédéral du Plan — Federaal Planbureau

##### C

- Caisse auxiliaire de Paiement des Allocations de Chômage — Hulpkas voor Werkloosheidsuitkeringen
- Caisse de Secours et de Prévoyance en Faveur des Marins — Hulp en Voorzorgskas voor Zeevarenden
- Caisse de Soins de Santé de la Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges — Kas der geneeskundige Verzorging van de Nationale Maatschappij der Belgische Spoorwegen
- Caisse nationale des Calamités — Nationale Kas voor Rampenschade

- Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales en Faveur des Travailleurs occupés dans les Entreprises de Batellerie — Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten Bate van de Arbeiders der Ondernemingen voor Binnenscheepvaart
- Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales en Faveur des Travailleurs occupés dans les Entreprises de Chargement, Déchargement et Manutention de Marchandises dans les Ports, Débarcadères, Entrepôts et Stations (appelée habituellement «Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales des Régions maritimes») — Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten Bate van de Arbeiders gebezigd door Ladings— en Lossingsondernemingen en door de Stuwadoors in de Havens, Losplaatsen, Stapelplaatsen en Stations (gewoonlijk genoemd „Bijzondere Compensatiekas voor Kindertoeslagen van de Zeevaartgewesten”)
- Centre d'Etude de l'Energie nucléaire — Studiecentrum voor Kernenergie
- Centre de recherches agronomiques de Gembloux
- Centre hospitalier de Mons
- Centre hospitalier de Tournai
- Centre hospitalier universitaire de Liège
- Centre informatique pour la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Centrum voor Informatica voor het Brusselse Gewest
- Centre pour l'Egalité des Chances et la Lutte contre le Racisme — Centrum voor Gelijkheid van Kansen en voor Racismebestrijding
- Centre régional d'Aide aux Communes
- Centrum voor Bevolkings- en Gezinsstudiën
- Centrum voor landbouwkundig Onderzoek te Gent
- Comité de Contrôle de l'Electricité et du Gaz — Controlecomité voor Elektriciteit en Gas
- Comité national de l'Energie — Nationaal Comité voor de Energie
- Commissariat général aux Relations internationales
- Commissariaat-Generaal voor de Bevordering van de lichamelijke Ontwikkeling, de Sport en de Openlucht recreatie
- Commissariat général pour les Relations internationales de la Communauté française de Belgique
- Conseil central de l'Economie — Centrale Raad voor het Bedrijfsleven
- Conseil économique et social de la Région wallonne
- Conseil national du Travail — Nationale Arbeidsraad
- Conseil supérieur de la Justice — Hoge Raad voor de Justitie
- Conseil supérieur des Indépendants et des petites et moyennes Entreprises —Hoge Raad voor Zelfstandigen en de kleine en middelgrote Ondernemingen
- Conseil supérieur des Classes moyennes
- Coopération technique belge — Belgische technische Coöperatie

D

- Dienststelle der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft für Personen mit einer Behinderung
- Dienst voor de Scheepvaart
- Dienst voor Infrastructuurwerken van het gesubsidieerd Onderwijs
- Domus Flandria

## E

- Entreprise publique des Technologies nouvelles de l'Information et de la Communication de la Communauté française
- Export Vlaanderen

## F

- Financieringsfonds voor Schuldafbouw en Eenmalige Investeringsuitgaven
- Financieringsinstrument voor de Vlaamse Visserij- en Aquicultuursector
- Fonds bijzondere Jeugdbijstand
- Fonds communautaire de Garantie des Bâtiments scolaires
- Fonds culturele Infrastructuur
- Fonds de Participation
- Fonds de Vieillessement — Zilverfonds
- Fonds d'Aide médicale urgente — Fonds voor dringende geneeskundige Hulp
- Fonds de Construction d'Institutions hospitalières et médico-sociales de la Communauté française
- Fonds de Pension pour les Pensions de Retraite du Personnel statutaire de Belgacom — Pensioenfondsen voor de Rustpensioenen van het statutair Personeel van Belgacom
- Fonds des Accidents du Travail — Fonds voor Arbeidsongevallen
- Fonds d'Indemnisation des Travailleurs licenciés en cas de Fermeture d'Entreprises
- Fonds tot Vergoeding van de in geval van Sluiting van Ondernemingen ontslagen Werknemers
- Fonds du Logement des Familles nombreuses de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Woningfondsen van de grote Gezinnen van het Brusselse hoofdstedelijk Gewest
- Fonds du Logement des Familles nombreuses de Wallonie
- Fonds Film in Vlaanderen
- Fonds national de Garantie des Bâtiments scolaires — Nationaal Waarborgfondsen voor Schoolgebouwen
- Fonds national de Garantie pour la Réparation des Dégâts houillers — Nationaal Waarborgfondsen inzake Kolenmijnenschade
- Fonds piscicole de Wallonie
- Fonds pour le Financement des Prêts à des Etats étrangers — Fonds voor Financiering van de Leningen aan Vreemde Staten
- Fonds pour la Rémunération des Mousles — Fonds voor Scheepsjongens

- Fonds régional bruxellois de Refinancement des Trésoreries communales —Brussels gewestelijk Herfinancieringsfonds van de gemeentelijke Thesaurieën
- Fonds voor flankerend economisch Beleid
- Fonds wallon d'Avances pour la Réparation des Dommages provoqués par des Pompages et des Prises d'Eau souterraine

## G

- Garantiefonds der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft für Schulbauten
- Grindfonds

## H

- Herplaatsingfonds
- Het Gemeenschapsonderwijs
- Hulpfonds tot financieel Herstel van de Gemeenten

## I

- Institut belge de Normalisation — Belgisch Instituut voor Normalisatie
- Institut belge des Services postaux et des Télécommunications — Belgisch Instituut voor Postdiensten en Telecommunicatie
- Institut bruxellois francophone pour la Formation professionnelle
- Institut bruxellois pour la Gestion de l'Environnement — Brussels Instituut voor Milieubeheer
- Institut d'Aéronomie spatiale — Instituut voor Ruimte aëronomie
- Institut de Formation permanente pour les Classes moyennes et les petites et moyennes Entreprises
- Institut des Comptes nationaux — Instituut voor de nationale Rekeningen
- Institut d'Expertise vétérinaire — Instituut voor veterinaire Keuring
- Institut du Patrimoine wallon
- Institut für Aus- und Weiterbildung im Mittelstand und in kleinen und mittleren Unternehmen
- Institut géographique national — Nationaal geografisch Instituut
- Institution pour le Développement de la Gazéification souterraine —Instelling voor de Ontwikkeling van ondergrondse Vergassing
- Institution royale de Messine — Koninklijke Gesticht van Mesen
- Institutions universitaires de droit public relevant de la Communauté flamande — Universitaire instellingen van publiek recht afangende van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap
- Institutions universitaires de droit public relevant de la Communauté française — Universitaire instellingen van publiek recht ahangende van de Franse Gemeenschap
- Institut national des Industries extractives — Nationaal Instituut voor de Extractiebedrijven
- Institut national de Recherche sur les Conditions de Travail — Nationaal Onderzoeksinstituut voor Arbeidsomstandigheden



- Institut national des Invalides de Guerre, anciens Combattants et Victimes de Guerre — Nationaal Instituut voor Oorlogsinvaliden, Oudstrijders en Oorlogsslachtoffers
- Institut national des Radioéléments — Nationaal Instituut voor Radio-Elementen
- Institut national pour la Criminalistique et la Criminologie — Nationaal Instituut voor Criminalistiek en Criminologie
- Institut pour l'Amélioration des Conditions de Travail — Instituut voor Verbetering van de Arbeidsvoorwaarden
- Institut royal belge des Sciences naturelles — Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen
- Institut royal du Patrimoine culturel — Koninklijk Instituut voor het Kunstpatrimonium
- Institut royal météorologique de Belgique — Koninklijk meteorologisch Instituut van België
- Institut scientifique de Service public en Région wallonne
- Institut scientifique de la Santé publique - Louis Pasteur — Wetenschappelijk Instituut Volksgezondheid - Louis Pasteur
- Instituut voor de Aanmoediging van Innovatie door Wetenschap en Technologie in Vlaanderen
- Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer
- Instituut voor het archeologisch Patrimonium
- Investeringsdienst voor de Vlaamse autonome Hogescholen
- Investeringsfonds voor Grond- en Woonbeleid voor Vlaams-Brabant

## J

- Jardin botanique national de Belgique — Nationale Plantentuin van België

## K

- Kind en Gezin
- Koninklijk Museum voor schone Kunsten te Antwerpen

## L

- Loterie nationale — Nationale Loterij

## M

- Mémorial national du Fort de Breendonk — Nationaal Gedenkteken van het Fort van Breendonk
- Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale — Koninklijk Museum voor Midden- Afrika
- Musées royaux d'Art et d'Histoire — Koninklijke Musea voor Kunst en Geschiedenis
- Musées royaux des Beaux-Arts de Belgique — Koninklijke Musea voor schone Kunsten van België

## O

- Observatoire royal de Belgique — Koninklijke Sterrenwacht van België

- Office central d'Action sociale et culturelle du Ministère de la Défense —Centrale Dienst voor sociale en culturele Actie van het Ministerie van Defensie
- Office communautaire et régional de la Formation professionnelle et de L'Emploi
- Office de Contrôle des Assurances — Controledienst voor de Verzekeringen
- Office de Contrôle des Mutualités et des Unions nationales de Mutualités — Controledienst voor de Ziekenfondsen en de Landsbonden van Ziekenfondsen
- Office de la Naissance et de l'Enfance
- Office de Promotion du Tourisme
- Office de Sécurité sociale d'Outre-Mer — Dienst voor de overzeese sociale Zekerheid
- Office for Foreign Investors in Wallonia
- Office national d'Allocations familiales pour Travailleurs salariés —Rijksdienst voor Kinderbijslag voor Werknemers
- Office national de Sécurité sociale des Administrations provinciales et locales — Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid van de provinciale en plaatselijke Overheidsdiensten
- Office national des Vacances annuelles — Rijksdienst voor jaarlijkse Vakantie
- Office national du Ducroire — Nationale Delcrederedienst
- Office régional bruxellois de l'Emploi — Brusselse gewestelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling
- Office régional de Promotion de l'Agriculture et de l'Horticulture
- Office régional pour le Financement des Investissements communaux
- Office wallon de la Formation professionnelle et de l'Emploi
- Openbaar psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis-Geel
- Openbaar psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis-Rekem
- Openbare Afvalstoffenmaatschappij voor het Vlaams Gewest
- Orchestre national de Belgique — Nationaal Orkest van België
- Organisme national des Déchets radioactifs et des Matières fissiles —Nationale Instelling voor radioactief Afval en Splijtstoffen

## P

- Palais des Beaux-Arts — Paleis voor schone Kunsten
- Participatiemaatschappij Vlaanderen
- Pool des Marins de la Marine marchande — Pool van de Zeelieden der Koopvaardij

## R

- Radio et Télévision belge de la Communauté française
- Reproductiefonds voor de Vlaamse Musea

## S

- Service d'Incendie et d'Aide médicale urgente de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Brusselse hoofdstedelijk Dienst voor Brandweer en dringende medische Hulp

- Société belge d'Investissement pour les pays en développement — Belgische Investeringsmaatschappij voor Ontwikkelingslanden
- Société d'Assainissement et de Rénovation des Sites industriels dans l'Ouest du Brabant wallon
- Société de Garantie régionale
- Sociaal economische Raad voor Vlaanderen
- Société du Logement de la Région bruxelloise et sociétés agréées —Brusselse Gewestelijke Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen
- Société publique d'Aide à la Qualité de l'Environnement
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires bruxellois
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Brabant wallon
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Hainaut
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires de Namur
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires de Liège
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Luxembourg
- Société publique de Gestion de l'Eau
- Société wallonne du Logement et sociétés agréées
- Sofibail
- Sofibru
- Sofico

## T

- Théâtre national
- Théâtre royal de la Monnaie — De Koninklijke Muntchouwborg
- Toerisme Vlaanderen
- Tunnel Liefkenshoek

## U

- Universitair Ziekenhuis Gent

## V

- Vlaams Commissariaat voor de Media
- Vlaamse Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling en Beroepsopleiding
- Vlaams Egalisatie Rente Fonds
- Vlaamse Hogescholenraad
- Vlaamse Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen
- Vlaamse Instelling voor technologisch Onderzoek
- Vlaamse interuniversitaire Raad
- Vlaamse Landmaatschappij

- Vlaamse Milieuholding
- Vlaamse Milieumaatschappij
- Vlaamse Onderwijsraad
- Vlaamse Opera
- Vlaamse Radio- en Televisieomroep
- Vlaamse Reguleringsinstantie voor de Elektriciteit- en Gasmarkt
- Vlaamse Stichting voor Verkeerskunde
- Vlaams Fonds voor de Lastendelging
- Vlaams Fonds voor de Letteren
- Vlaams Fonds voor de sociale Integratie van Personen met een Handicap
- Vlaams Informatiecentrum over Land- en Tuinbouw
- Vlaams Infrastructuurfonds voor Persoonsgebonden Aangelegenheden
- Vlaams Instituut voor de Bevordering van het wetenschappelijk- en technologisch Onderzoek in de Industrie
- Vlaams Instituut voor Gezondheidspromotie
- Vlaams Instituut voor het Zelfstandig ondernemen
- Vlaams Landbouwinvesteringsfonds
- Vlaams Promotiecentrum voor Agro- en Visserijmarketing
- Vlaams Zorgfonds
- Vlaams Woningfonds voor de grote Gezinnen

## **Bulgaria**

### **Bodies**

- Икономически и социален съвет
- Национален осигурителен институт
- Национална здравноосигурителна каса
- Български червен кръст
- Българска академия на науките
- Национален център за аграрни науки
- Български институт за стандартизация
- Българско национално радио
- Българска национална телевизия

### **Categories**

State undertakings within the meaning of Article 62(3) of the Търговския закон (обн., ДВ, бр.48/18.6.1991):

- Национална компания "Железопътна инфраструктура"
- ДП "Пристанищна инфраструктура"

- ДП "Ръководство на въздушното движение"
- ДП "Строителство и възстановяване"
- ДП "Транспортно строителство и възстановяване"
- ДП "Съобщително строителство и възстановяване"
- ДП "Радиоактивни отпадъци"
- ДП "Предприятие за управление на дейностите по опазване на околната среда"
- ДП "Български спортен тотализатор"
- ДП "Държавна парично-предметна лотария"
- ДП "Кабиюк", Шумен
- ДП "Фонд затворно дело"
- Държавни дивечовъдни станции

State Universities, established pursuant to Article 13 of the Закона за висшето образование (обн., ДВ, бр.112/27.12.1995):

- Аграрен университет – Пловдив
- Академия за музикално, танцово и изобразително изкуство – Пловдив
- Академия на Министерството на вътрешните работи
- Великотърновски университет "Св. св. Кирил и Методий"
- Висше военноморско училище "Н. Й. Вапцаров" – Варна
- Висше строително училище "Любен Каравелов" – София
- Висше транспортно училище "Тодор Каблешков" – София
- Военна академия "Г. С. Раковски" – София
- Национална музикална академия "Проф. Панчо Владигеров" – София
- Икономически университет – Варна
- Колеж по телекомуникации и пощи – София
- Лесотехнически университет - София
- Медицински университет "Проф. д-р Параскев Иванов Стоянов" – Варна
- Медицински университет – Плевен
- Медицински университет – Пловдив
- Медицински университет – София
- Минно-геоложки университет "Св. Иван Рилски" – София
- Национален военен университет "Васил Левски" – Велико Търново
- Национална академия за театрално и филмово изкуство "Кръстьо Сарафов" – София
- Национална спортна академия "Васил Левски" – София
- Национална художествена академия – София
- Пловдивски университет "Паисий Хилендарски"
- Русенски университет "Ангел Кънчев"

- Софийски университет "Св. Климент Охридски"
- Специализирано висше училище по библиотекознание и информационни технологии – София
- Стопанска академия "Д. А. Ценов" – Свищов
- Технически университет – Варна
- Технически университет – Габрово
- Технически университет – София
- Тракийски университет - Стара Загора
- Университет "Проф. д-р Асен Златаров" – Бургас
- Университет за национално и световно стопанство – София
- Университет по архитектура, строителство и геодезия – София
- Университет по хранителни технологии – Пловдив
- Химико-технологичен и металургичен университет - София
- Шуменски университет "Епископ Константин Преславски"
- Югозападен университет "Неофит Рилски" – Благоевград

State and municipal schools within the meaning of the Закона за народната просвета (обн., ДВ, бр. 86/18.10.1991)

Cultural institutes within the meaning of the Закона за закрила и развитие на културата (обн., ДВ, бр.50/1.6.1999):

- Народна библиотека "Св. св. Кирил и Методий"
- Българска национална фонотека
- Българска национална филмотека
- Национален фонд "Култура"
- Национален институт за паметниците на културата
- Театри (Theatres)
- Оперни, филхармонии и ансамбли (Operas, philharmonic orchestras, ensembles)
- Музеи и галерии (Museums and galleries)
- Училища по изкуствата и културата (Art and culture schools)
- Български културни институти в чужбина (Bulgarian cultural institutes abroad)

State and/or municipal medical institutions referred to in Article 3(1) of the Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр.62/9.7.1999)

Medical institutions referred to in Article 5(1) of the Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр.62/9.7.1999):

- Домове за медико-социални грижи за деца
- Лечебни заведения за стационарна психиатрична помощ
- Центрове за спешна медицинска помощ
- Центрове за трансфузионна хематология

- Болница "Лозенец"
- Военномедицинска академия
- Медицински институт на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Лечебни заведения към Министерството на правосъдието
- Лечебни заведения към Министерството на транспорта

Legal persons of a non-commercial character established for the purpose of meeting needs of general interest pursuant to the Закона за юридическите лица с нестопанска цел (обн., ДВ, бр.81/6.10.2000), and satisfying the conditions of §1, item 21 of the Закона за обществените поръчки (обн., ДВ, бр. 28/6.4.2004).

### **Czech Republic**

- Pozemkový fond and other state funds
- Česká národní banka
- Česká televize
- Český rozhlas
- Rada pro rozhlasové a televizní vysílání
- Všeobecná zdravotní pojišťovna České republiky
- Zdravotní pojišťovna ministerstva vnitra ČR
- Universities

and other legal entities established by a special Act which for their operation and in compliance with budget regulations use money from the state budget, state funds, contributions of international institutions, district authority budget, or budgets of self-governing territorial divisions.

### **Denmark**

#### **Bodies**

- Danmarks Radio
- Det landsdækkende TV2
- Danmarks Nationalbank
- Sund og Bælt Holding A/S
- A/S Storebælt
- A/S Øresund
- Øresundskonsortiet
- Metroselskabet I/S
- Arealudviklingselskabet I/S
- Statens og Kommunernes Indkøbsservice
- Arbejdsmarkedets Tillægspension
- Arbejdsmarkedets Feriefond
- Lønmodtagernes Dyrtidsfond

- Naviair

### **Categories**

- De Almene Boligorganisationer (social housing organisations)
- Andre forvaltningssubjekter (other public administrative bodies)
- Universiteterne, jf. lovbekendtgørelse nr. 1368 af 7. december 2007 af lov om universiteter (Universities, see Consolidation Act nr. 1368 of 7 December 2007 on universities)

### **Germany**

#### **Categories**

Legal persons governed by public law

Authorities, establishments and foundations governed by public law and created by Federal, State or local authorities particularly in the following fields:

#### (9) Authorities

- Wissenschaftliche Hochschulen und verfasste Studentenschaften — (universities and established student bodies),
- berufsständige Vereinigungen (Rechtsanwalts-, Notar-, Steuerberater-, Wirtschaftsprüfer-, Architekten-, Ärzte- und Apothekerkammern) — [professional associations representing lawyers, notaries, tax consultants, accountants, architects, medical practitioners and pharmacists],
- Wirtschaftsvereinigungen (Landwirtschafts-, Handwerks-, Industrie- und Handelskammern, Handwerksinnungen, Handwerkerschaften) — [business and trade associations: agricultural and craft associations, chambers of industry and commerce, craftsmen's guilds, tradesmen's associations],
- Sozialversicherungen (Krankenkassen, Unfall- und Rentenversicherungsträger)— [social security institutions: health, accident and pension insurance funds],
- kassenärztliche Vereinigungen — (associations of panel doctors),
- Genossenschaften und Verbände — (cooperatives and other associations).

#### (10) Establishments and foundations

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest, particularly in the following fields:

- Rechtsfähige Bundesanstalten — (Federal institutions having legal capacity),
- Versorgungsanstalten und Studentenwerke — (pension organisations and students' unions),
- Kultur-, Wohlfahrts- und Hilfsstiftungen — (cultural, welfare and relief foundations).

#### **Legal persons governed by private law**

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest, including kommunale Versorgungsunternehmen (municipal utilities):

- Gesundheitswesen (Krankenhäuser, Kurmittelbetriebe, medizinische Forschungseinrichtungen, Untersuchungs- und Tierkörperbeseitigungsanstalten)— [health: hospitals, health resort establishments, medical research institutes, testing and carcass-disposal establishments],



- Kultur (öffentliche Bühnen, Orchester, Museen, Bibliotheken, Archive, zoologische und botanische Gärten) — [culture: public theatres, orchestras, museums, libraries, archives, zoological and botanical gardens],
- Soziales (Kindergärten, Kindertagesheime, Erholungseinrichtungen, Kinder- und Jugendheime, Freizeiteinrichtungen, Gemeinschafts- und Bürgerhäuser, Frauenhäuser, Altersheime, Obdachlosenunterkünfte) — [social welfare: nursery schools, children's playschools, rest-homes, children's homes, hostels for young people, leisure centres, community and civic centres, homes for battered wives, old people's homes, accommodation for the homeless],
- Sport (Schwimmbäder, Sportanlagen und -einrichtungen) — [sport: swimming baths, sports facilities],
- Sicherheit (Feuerwehren, Rettungsdienste) — [safety: fire brigades, other emergency services],
- Bildung (Umschulungs-, Aus-, Fort- und Weiterbildungseinrichtungen, Volksschulen) [education: training, further training and retraining establishments, adult evening classes],
- Wissenschaft, Forschung und Entwicklung (Großforschungseinrichtungen, wissenschaftliche Gesellschaften und Vereine, Wissenschaftsförderung) — [science, research and development: large-scale research institutes, scientific societies and associations, bodies promoting science],
- Entsorgung (Straßenreinigung, Abfall- und Abwasserbeseitigung) — [refuse and garbage disposal services: street cleaning, waste and sewage disposal],
- Bauwesen und Wohnungswirtschaft (Stadtplanung, Stadtentwicklung, Wohnungsunternehmen soweit im Allgemeininteresse tätig, Wohnraumvermittlung)— [building, civil engineering and housing: town planning, urban development, housing, enterprises (insofar as they operate in the general interest), housing agency services],
- Wirtschaft (Wirtschaftsförderungsgesellschaften) — (economy: organizations promoting economic development),
- Friedhofs- und Bestattungswesen — (cemeteries and burial services),
- Zusammenarbeit mit den Entwicklungsländern (Finanzierung, technische Zusammenarbeit, Entwicklungshilfe, Ausbildung) — [cooperation with developing countries: financing, technical cooperation, development aid, training].

### **Estonia**

- Eesti Kunstiakadeemia;
- Eesti Muusika- ja Teatriakadeemia;
- Eesti Maaülikool;
- Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia;
- Eesti Rahvusringhaaling;
- Tagatisfond;
- Kaitseliit;
- Keemilise ja Bioloogilise Füüsika Instituut;
- Eesti Haigekassa;
- Eesti Kultuurkapital;

- Notarite Koda;
- Rahvusooper Estonia;
- Eesti Rahvusraamatukogu;
- Tallinna Ülikool;
- Tallinna Tehnikaülikool;
- Tartu Ülikool;
- Eesti Advokatuur;
- Audiitorkogu;
- Eesti Töötukassa;
- Eesti Arengufond;

### **Categories**

Other legal persons governed by public law or legal persons in private law in compliance with Article 10(2) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.7.2007, 15, 76).

### **Ireland**

#### **Bodies**

- Enterprise Ireland [Marketing, technology and enterprise development]
- Forfás [Policy and advice for enterprise, trade, science, technology and innovation]
- Industrial Development Authority
- FÁS [Industrial and employment training]
- Health and Safety Authority
- Bord Fáilte Éireann — [Tourism development]
- CERT [Training in hotel, catering and tourism industries]
- Irish Sports Council
- National Roads Authority
- Údarás na Gaeltachta — [Authority for Gaelic speaking regions]
- Teagasc [Agricultural research, training and development]
- An Bord Bia — [Food industry promotion]
- Irish Horseracing Authority
- Bord na gCon — [Greyhound racing support and development]
- Marine Institute
- Bord Iascaigh Mhara — [Fisheries Development]
- Equality Authority
- Legal Aid Board
- Forbas [Forbairt]

#### **Categories**

- Health Service Executive

- Hospitals and similar institutions of a public character
- Vocational Education Committees
- Colleges and educational institutions of a public character
- Central and Regional Fisheries Boards
- Regional Tourism Organisations
- National Regulatory and Appeals bodies [such as in the telecommunications, energy, planning etc. areas]
- Agencies established to carry out particular functions or meet needs in various public sectors [e.g. Healthcare Materials Management Board, Health Sector Employers Agency, Local Government Computer Services Board, Environmental Protection Agency, National Safety Council, Institute of Public Administration, Economic and Social Research Institute, National Standards Authority, etc.]
- Other public bodies falling within the definition of a body governed by public law.

## **Greece**

### **Categories**

- Public enterprises and public entities
- Legal persons governed by private law which are State-owned or which regularly receive at least 50 % of their annual budget in the form of State subsidies, pursuant to the applicable rules, or in which the State has a capital holding of at least 51 %.
- Legal persons governed by private law which are owned by legal persons governed by public law, by local authorities of any level, including the Greek Central Association of Local Authorities (K.E.Δ.K.E.), by local associations of ‘communes’, (local administrative areas) or by public enterprises or entities, or by legal persons as referred to in b) or which regularly receive at least 50 % of their annual budget in the form of subsidies from such legal persons, pursuant to the applicable rules or to their own articles of association, or legal persons as referred to above which have a capital holding of at least 51 % in such legal persons governed by public law.

## **Spain**

### **Categories**

- Bodies and entities governed by public law which are subject to the «Ley 30/2007, de 30 de octubre, de Contratos del sector público», — [Spanish State legislation on procurement] –, in accordance with its article 3, other than those which are part of the Administración General del Estado — (general national administration) -, the Administración de las Comunidades Autónomas — (administration of the autonomous regions – and the Corporaciones Locales — (local authorities).
- Entidades Gestoras y los Servicios Comunes de la Seguridad Social — (administrative entities and common services of the health and social services).

## **France**

### **Bodies**

- Compagnies et établissements consulaires, chambres de commerce et d’industrie (CCI), chambres des métiers et chambres d’agriculture.

### **Categories**

(11) National public bodies:

- Académie des Beaux-arts
- Académie française
- Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
- Académie des sciences
- Académie des sciences morales et politiques
- Banque de France
- Centre de coopération internationale en recherche agronomique pour le développement
- Ecoles d'architecture
- Institut national de la consommation
- Réunion des musées nationaux
- Thermes nationaux - Aix-les-Bains
- Groupements d'intérêt public; exemples:
  - Agence EduFrance
  - ODI France (observation, développement et ingénierie touristique)
  - Agence nationale de lutte contre l'illettrisme

(12) Administrative public bodies at regional, departmental and local level:

- Collèges
- Lycées
- Etablissements publics locaux d'enseignement et de formation professionnelle agricole
- Etablissements publics hospitaliers
- Offices publics de l'habitat

(13) Groupings of territorial authorities:

- Etablissements publics de coopération intercommunale
- Institutions interdépartementales et interrégionales
- Syndicat des transports d'Ile-de-France

**Italy**

**Bodies**

- Società Stretto di Messina S.p.A.
- Mostra d'oltremare S.p.A.
- Ente nazionale per l'aviazione civile - ENAC
- Società nazionale per l'assistenza al volo S.p.A. - ENAV
- ANAS S.p.A

**Categorie**

- Consorzi per le opere idrauliche (consortia for water engineering works)

- Università statali, gli istituti universitari statali, i consorzi per i lavori interessanti le università (State universities, State university institutes, consortia for university development work)
- Istituzioni pubbliche di assistenza e di beneficenza (public welfare and benevolent institutions)
- Istituti superiori scientifici e culturali, osservatori astronomici, astrofisici, geofisici o vulcanologici (higher scientific and cultural institutes, astronomical, astrophysical, geophysical or vulcanological observatories)
- Enti di ricerca e sperimentazione (organizations conducting research and experimental work)
- Enti che gestiscono forme obbligatorie di previdenza e di assistenza (agencies administering compulsory social security and welfare schemes)
- Consorzi di bonifica (land reclamation consortia)
- Enti di sviluppo e di irrigazione (development or irrigation agencies)
- Consorzi per le aree industriali (associations for industrial areas)
- Enti preposti a servizi di pubblico interesse (organizations providing services in the public interest)
- Enti pubblici preposti ad attività di spettacolo, sportive, turistiche e del tempo libero (public bodies engaged in -entertainment, sport, tourism and leisure activities)
- Enti culturali e di promozione artistica (organizations promoting culture and artistic activities)

### **Cyprus**

- Αρχή Ραδιοτηλεόρασης Κύπρου
- Επιτροπή Κεφαλαιαγοράς Κύπρου
- Επίτροπος Ρυθμίσεως Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών και Ταχυδρομείων
- Ρυθμιστική Αρχή Ενέργειας Κύπρου
- Εφοριακό Συμβούλιο
- Συμβούλιο Εγγραφής και Ελέγχου Εργοληπτών
- Ανοικτό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Τεχνολογικό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Ένωση Δήμων
- Ένωση Κοινοτήτων
- Αναπτυξιακή Εταιρεία Λάρνακας
- Ταμείο Κοινωνικής Συνοχής
- Ταμείο Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Ταμείο Πλεονάζοντος Προσωπικού
- Κεντρικό Ταμείο Αδειών

- Αντιναρκωτικό Συμβούλιο Κύπρου
- Ογκολογικό Κέντρο της Τράπεζας Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Ασφάλισης Υγείας
- Ινστιτούτο Γενετικής και Νευρολογίας
- Κεντρική Τράπεζα της Κύπρου
- Χρηματιστήριο Αξιών Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Χρηματοδοτήσεως Στέγης
- Κεντρικός Φορέας Ισότιμης Κατανομής Βαρών
- Ίδρυμα Κρατικών Υποτροφιών Κύπρου
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αγροτικών Πληρωμών
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικής Ασφάλισης
- Ειδικό Ταμείο Ανανεώσιμων Πηγών Ενέργειας και Εξοικονόμησης Ενέργειας
- Συμβούλιο Ελαιοκομικών Προϊόντων
- Οργανισμός Κυπριακής Γαλακτοκομικής Βιομηχανίας
- Συμβούλιο Αμπελοοινικών Προϊόντων
- Συμβούλιο Εμπορίας Κυπριακών Πατατών
- Ευρωπαϊκό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου
- Ραδιοφωνικό Ίδρυμα Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Νεολαίας Κύπρου
- Κυπριακόν Πρακτορείον Ειδήσεων
- Θεατρικός Οργανισμός Κύπρου
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αθλητισμού
- Αρχή Ανάπτυξης Ανθρώπινου Δυναμικού Κύπρου
- Αρχή Κρατικών Εκθέσεων Κύπρου
- Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Τουρισμού
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αναπτύξεως Γης
- Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων (This category refers to the Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων established and operating according to the Provisions of the Αποχετευτικών Συστημάτων Νόμου Ν.1(Ι) of 1971)
- Συμβούλια Σφαγείων (This category refers to the Κεντρικά και Κοινοτικά Συμβούλια Σφαγείων run by local authorities, established and operating according to the provisions of the Σφαγείων Νόμου Ν.26(Ι) of 2003)
- Σχολικές Εφορείες (This category refers to the Σχολικές Εφορείες established and operating according to the provisions of the Σχολικών Εφορειών Νόμου Ν.108 of 2003)
- Ταμείο Θήρας
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Αποθεμάτων Πετρελαιοειδών

- Ίδρυμα Τεχνολογίας Κύπρου
- Ίδρυμα Προώθησης Έρευνας
- Ίδρυμα Ενέργειας Κύπρου
- Ειδικό Ταμείο Παραχώρησης Επιδόματος Διακίνησης Αναπήρων
- Ταμείο Ευημερίας Εθνοφρουρού
- Ίδρυμα Πολιτισμού Κύπρου

### **Latvia**

- Subjects of private law which make purchases according to "Publisko iepirkumu likuma prasībām "

### **Lithuania**

- Establishments of research and education (higher education institutions, establishments of scientific research, research and technology parks as well as other establishments and institutions, the activity of which pertains to evaluation or organisation of research and education)
- Educational establishments (higher education establishments, vocational colleges, schools of general education, pre-school establishments, informal education institutions, special education institutions and other establishments)
- Establishments of culture (theatres, museums, libraries and other establishments)
- National establishments of the Lithuanian health care system (individual health care protection establishments, public health protection establishments, establishments of pharmaceutical activities and other health care establishments, etc.)
- Social care institutions
- Institutions of physical culture and sports (sports clubs, sports schools, sports centres, sports facilities and other establishments)
- Establishments of the national defence system
- Establishments of environmental protection
- Establishments ensuring public safety and public order
- Establishments of the civil protection and rescue system
- Tourism service providers (tourism information centres and other establishments providing tourism services)
- Other public and private persons in accordance with the conditions provided for in Article 4 (2) of the Law on Public Procurement („Valstybės žinios“(Official Gazette) No. 84-2000, 1996; No 4-102, 2006).

### **Luxembourg**

- Établissements publics de l'État placés sous la surveillance d'un membre du gouvernement:
  - Fonds d'Urbanisation et d'Aménagement du Plateau de Kirchberg
  - Fonds de Rénovation de Quatre Îlots de la Vieille Ville de Luxembourg
  - Fonds Belval

- Établissements publics placés sous la surveillance des communes.
- Syndicats de communes créés en vertu de la loi du 23 février 2001 concernant les syndicats de communes.

## **Hungary**

### **Bodies**

- Egyes költségvetési szervek (certain budgetary organs)
- Az elkülönített állami pénzalapok kezelője (managing bodies of the separate state funds)
- A közalapítványok (public foundations)
- A Magyar Nemzeti Bank
- A Magyar Nemzeti Vagyonkezelő Zrt.
- A Magyar Fejlesztési Bank Részvénytársaság
- A Magyar Távirati Iroda Részvénytársaság
- A közszolgálati műsorszolgáltatók (public service broadcasters)
- Azok a közműsor-szolgáltatók, amelyek működését többségi részben állami, illetve önkormányzati költségvetésből finanszírozzák (public broadcasters financed, for the most part, from public budget)
- Az Országos Rádió és Televízió Testület

### **Categories**

- Organizations established for the purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and controlled by public entities, or financed, for the most part, by public entities (from public budget)
- Organizations established by law determining their public tasks and operation, and controlled by public entities, or financed, for the most part, by public entities (from public budget)
- Organizations established by public entities for the purpose of carrying out their certain basic activities, and controlled by the public entities

## **Malta**

- Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
  - Kunsill Malti Għall-Iżvilupp Ekonomiku u Soċjali (Malta Council for Economic and Social Development).
  - Awtorità tax-Xandir (Broadcasting Authority).
  - Industrial Projects and Services Ltd.
  - Kunsill ta' Malta għax-Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta Council for Science and Technology)
- Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
  - Awtorità għas-Servizzi Finanzjarji ta' Malta (Malta Financial Services Authority).
  - Borża ta' Malta (Malta Stock Exchange).
  - Awtorità dwar Lotteriji u l-Loghob (Lotteries and Gaming Authority).



- Awtorità tal-Istatistika ta' Malta (Malta Statistics Authority).
- Sezzjoni ta' Konformità mat-Taxxa (Tax Compliance Unit).
- Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice & Home Affairs)
  - Ċentru Malti tal-Arbitraġġ (Malta Arbitration Centre).
  - Kunsilli Lokali (Local Councils).
- Ministeru tal-Edukazzjoni, Żgħażaġh u Impjiegi (Ministry of Education, Youth and Employment)
  - Junior College.
  - Kullegġ Malti għall-Arti, Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta College of Arts Science and Technology).
  - Università ta' Malta (University of Malta).
  - Fondazzjoni għall-Istudji Internazzjonali (Foundation for International Studies).
  - Fondazzjoni għall-Iskejjel ta' Għada (Foundation for Tomorrow's Schools).
  - Fondazzjoni għal Servizzi Edukattivi (Foundation for Educational Services).
  - Korporazzjoni tal-Impjieg u t-Taħriġ (Employment and Training Corporation).
  - Awtorità tas-Saħħa u s-Sigurtà (Occupational Health and Safety Authority).
  - Istitut għalStudji Turistiċi (Institute for Tourism Studies).
  - Kunsill Malti għall-Ispport.
  - Bord tal-Koperattivi (Cooperatives Board).
  - Pixxina Nazzjonali tal-Qroqq (National Pool tal-Qroqq).
- Ministeru tat-Turizmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
  - Awtorità Maltija-għat-Turizmu (Malta Tourism Authority).
  - Heritage Malta.
  - Kunsill Malti għall-Kultura u l-Arti (National Council for Culture and the Arts).
  - Ċentru għall-Kreativita fil-Kavallier ta' San Ġakbu (St. James Cavalier Creativity Centre).
  - Orkestra Nazzjonali (National Orchestra).
  - Teatru Manoel (Manoel Theatre).
  - Ċentru tal- Konferenzi tal-Mediterran (Mediterranean Conference Centre).
  - Ċentru Malti għar-Restawr (Malta Centre for Restoration).
  - Sovrintendenza tal-Patrimonju Kulturali (Superintendence of Cultural Heritage).
  - Fondazzjoni Patrimonju Malti.
- Ministeru tal-Kompetittività u l-Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)
  - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar il-Komunikazzjoni (Malta Communications Authority).
  - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar l-Istandards (Malta Standards Authority).
- Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)

- Awtorità ta' Malta dwar ir-Rizorsi (Malta Resources Authority).
- Kunsill Konsultattiv dwar l-Industija tal-Bini (Building Industry Consultative Council).
- Ministeru għal Għawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
- Ministeru tas-Saħħa, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Komunità (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
  - Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Mediċi (Foundation for Medical Services).
  - Sptar Zammit Clapp (Zammit Clapp Hospital).
  - Sptar Mater Dei (Mater Dei Hospital).
  - Sptar Monte Carmeli (Mount Carmel Hospital).
  - Awtorità dwar il-Mediċini (Medicines Authority).
  - Kumitat tal-Welfare (Welfare Committee).
- Ministeru għall-Investiment, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology)
  - Laboratorju Nazzjonali ta' Malta (Malta National Laboratory).
  - MGI/Mimcol.
  - Gozo Channel Co. Ltd.
  - Kummissjoni dwar il-Protezzjoni tad-Data (Data Protection Commission).
  - MITTS
  - Sezzjoni tal-Privatizzazzjoni (Privatization Unit).
  - Sezzjoni għan-Negożjati Kollettivi (Collective Bargaining Unit).
  - Malta Enterprise.
  - Malta Industrial Parks.
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
  - Awtorità ta' Malta għall-Ambjent u l-Ippjanar (Malta Environment and Planning Authority).
  - Wasteserv Malta Ltd.
- Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)
- Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjetà Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
  - Awtorità tad-Djar (Housing Authority).
  - Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Soċjali (Foundation for Social Welfare Services).
  - Sedqa.
  - Appoġġ.
  - Kummissjoni Nazzjonali Għal Persuni b'Diżabilità (National Commission for Disabled Persons).
  - Sapport.

- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
  - Istitut Internazzjonali tal-Anzjani (International Institute on Ageing).

## **Netherlands**

### **Bodies**

- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
  - Nederlands Instituut voor Brandweer en rampenbestrijding (NIBRA)
  - Nederlands Bureau Brandweer Examens (NBBE)
  - Landelijk Selectie- en Opleidingsinstituut Politie (LSOP)
  - 25 afzonderlijke politieregio's — (25 individual police regions)
  - Stichting ICTU
  - Voorziening tot samenwerking Politie Nederland
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken
  - Stichting Syntens
  - Van Swinden Laboratorium B.V.
  - Nederlands Meetinstituut B.V.
  - Nederland Instituut voor Vliegtuigontwikkeling en Ruimtevaart (NIVR)
  - Nederlands Bureau voor Toerisme en Congressen
  - Samenwerkingsverband Noord Nederland (SNN)
  - Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij Oost Nederland N.V.(Oost N.V.)
  - LIOF (Limburg Investment Development Company LIOF)
  - Noordelijke Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij (NOM)
  - Brabantse Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij (BOM)
  - Onafhankelijke Post en Telecommunicatie Autoriteit (Opta)
  - Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek (CBS)
  - Energieonderzoek Centrum Nederland (ECN)
  - Stichting PUM (Programma Uitzending Managers)
  - Stichting Kenniscentrum Maatschappelijk Verantwoord Ondernemen (MVO)
  - Kamer van Koophandel Nederland
- Ministerie van Financiën
  - De Nederlandse Bank N.V.
  - Autoriteit Financiële Markten
  - Pensioen- & Verzekeringskamer
- Ministerie van Justitie
  - Stichting Reclassering Nederland (SRN)
  - Stichting VEDIVO

- Voogdij- en gezinsvoogdij instellingen — (Guardianship and Family Guardianship Institutions)
- Stichting Halt Nederland (SHN)
- Particuliere Internaten — (Private Boarding Institutions)
- Particuliere Jeugdinstellingen — (Penal Institutions for Juvenile Offenders)
- Schadefonds Geweldsmisdrijven
- Centraal Orgaan opvang asielzoekers (COA)
- Landelijk Bureau Inning Onderhoudsbijdragen (LBIO)
- Landelijke organisaties slachtofferhulp
- College Bescherming Persoonsgegevens
- Raden voor de Rechtsbijstand
- Stichting Rechtsbijstand Asiel
- Stichtingen Rechtsbijstand
- Landelijk Bureau Racisme bestrijding (LBR)
- Clara Wichman Instituut
- Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit
  - Bureau Beheer Landbouwgronden
  - Faunafonds
  - Staatsbosbeheer
  - Stichting Voorlichtingsbureau voor de Voeding
  - Universiteit Wageningen
  - Stichting DLO
  - (Hoofd) productschappen — (Commodity Boards)
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap
 

The competent authorities of:

  - public or publicly funded private schools for primary education within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education);
  - public or publicly funded private schools for primary special education within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education);
  - public or publicly funded private schools and institutions for special and secondary education within the meaning of the Wet op de expertisecentra (Law on Resource Centres);
  - public or publicly funded private schools and institutions for secondary education within the meaning of the Wet op het voortgezet onderwijs (Law on Secondary Education);
  - public or publicly funded public private institutions within the meaning of the Wet Educatie en Beroepsonderwijs (Law on Education and Vocational Education);

- Publicly funded universities and higher education institutions, the Open University, and the university hospitals, within the meaning of the Wet op het hoger onderwijs en wetenschappelijk onderzoek (Law on Higher Education and Scientific Research);
  - School advisory services within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education) and the Wet op de expertisecentra (Law on Resource Centres);
  - National teachers’ centres within the meaning of the Wet subsidiëring landelijke onderwijsondersteunende activiteiten (Law on Subsidies for National Educational Support Activities);
  - Broadcasting organisations within the meaning of the Mediawet (Media Law), insofar as the organisations are funded for more than 50% by the Ministry of Education, Culture and Science;
  - Services within the meaning of the Wet Verzelfstandiging Rijksmuseale Diensten (Law on Privatisation of National Services);
  - Other organisations and institutions in the field of education, culture and science which receive more than 50% of their funds from the Ministry of Education, Culture and Science.
- All organisations which are subsidised by the Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap for more than 50%, for example:
- Bedrijfsfonds voor de Pers (BvdP);
  - Commissariaat voor de Media (CvdM);
  - Informatie Beheer Groep (IB-Groep);
  - Koninklijke Bibliotheek (KB);
  - Koninklijke Nederlandse Academie van Wetenschappen (KNAW);
  - Vereniging voor Landelijke organen voor beroepsonderwijs (COLO);
  - Nederlands Vlaams Accreditatieorgaan Hoger Onderwijs (NVAO);
  - Fonds voor beeldende kunsten, vormgeving en bouwkunst;
  - Fonds voor Amateurkunsten en Podiumkunsten;
  - Fonds voor de scheppende toonkunst;
  - Mondriaanstichting;
  - Nederlands fonds voor de film;
  - Stimuleringsfonds voor de architectuur;
  - Fonds voor Podiumprogrammering- en marketing;
  - Fonds voor de letteren;
  - Nederlands Literair Productie- en Vertalingsfonds;
  - Nederlandse Omroepstichting (NOS);
  - Nederlandse Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderwijs (TNO);
  - Nederlandse Organisatie voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek (NWO);

- Stimuleringsfonds Nederlandse culturele omroepproducties (STIFO);
- Vervangingsfonds en bedrijfsgezondheidszorg voor het onderwijs (VF);
- Nederlandse organisatie voor internationale samenwerking in het hoger onderwijs (Nuffic);
- Europees Platform voor het Nederlandse Onderwijs;
- Nederlands Instituut voor Beeld en Geluid (NIBG);
- Stichting ICT op school;
- Stichting Anno;
- Stichting Educatieve Omroepcombinatie (EduCom);
- Stichting Kwaliteitscentrum Examinering (KCE);
- Stichting Kennisnet;
- Stichting Muziek Centrum van de Omroep;
- Stichting Nationaal GBIF Kennisknooppunt (NL-BIF);
- Stichting Centraal Bureau voor Genealogie;
- Stichting Ether Reclame (STER);
- Stichting Nederlands Instituut Architectuur en Stedenbouw;
- Stichting Radio Nederland Wereldomroep;
- Stichting Samenwerkingsorgaan Beroepskwaliteit Leraren (SBL);
- Stichting tot Exploitatie van het Rijksbureau voor Kunsthistorische documentatie (RKD);
- Stichting Sectorbestuur Onderwijsarbeidsmarkt;
- Stichting Nationaal Restauratiefonds;
- Stichting Forum voor Samenwerking van het Nederlands Archiefwezen en Documentaire Informatie;
- Rijksacademie voor Beeldende Kunst en Vormgeving;
- Stichting Nederlands Onderwijs in het Buitenland;
- Stichting Nederlands Instituut voor Fotografie;
- Nederlandse Taalunie.
- Stichting Participatiefonds voor het onderwijs
- Stichting Uitvoering Kinderopvangregelingen/Kintent
- Stichting voor Vluchteling-Studenten UAF
- Stichting Nederlands Interdisciplinair Demografisch Instituut
- College van Beroep voor het Hoger Onderwijs
- Vereniging van openbare bibliotheken NBLC
- Stichting Muziek Centrum van de Omroep
- Nederlandse Programmastichting

- Stichting Stimuleringsfonds Nederlandse Culturele Omroepproducties
- Stichting Lezen
- Centrum voor innovatie van opleidingen
- Instituut voor Leerplanontwikkeling
- Landelijk Dienstverlenend Centrum voor studie- en beroepskeuzevoorlichting
- Max Goote Kenniscentrum voor Beroepsonderwijs en Volwasseneneducatie
- Stichting Vervangingsfonds en Bedrijfsgezondheidszorg voor het Onderwijs
- BVE-Raad
- Colo, Vereniging kenniscentra beroepsonderwijs bedrijfsleven
- Stichting kwaliteitscentrum examinering beroepsonderwijs
- Vereniging Jongerenorganisatie Beroepsonderwijs
- Combo, Stichting Combinatie Onderwijsorganisatie
- Stichting Financiering Struktureel Vakbondsverlof Onderwijs
- Stichting Samenwerkende Centrales in het COPWO
- Stichting SoFoKles
- Europees Platform
- Stichting mobiliteitsfonds HBO
- Nederlands Audiovisueel Archiefcentrum
- Stichting minderheden Televisie Nederland
- Stichting omroep allochtonen
- Stichting Multiculturele Activiteiten Utrecht
- School der Poëzie
- Nederlands Perscentrum
- Nederlands Letterkundig Museum en documentatiecentrum
- Bibliotheek voor varenden
- Christelijke bibliotheek voor blinden en slechtzienden
- Federatie van Nederlandse Blindenbibliotheken
- Nederlandse luister- en braillebibliotheek
- Federatie Slechtzienden- en Blindenbelang
- Bibliotheek Le Sage Ten Broek
- Doe Maar Dicht Maar
- ElHizjra
- Fonds Bijzondere Journalistieke Projecten
- Fund for Central and East European Bookprojects
- Jongeren Onderwijs Media

- Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid
  - Sociale Verzekeringsbank
  - Sociaal Economische Raad (SER)
  - Raad voor Werk en Inkomen (RWI)
  - Centrale organisatie voor werk en inkomen
  - Uitvoeringsinstituut werknemersverzekeringen
- Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat
  - RDW, Dienst Wegverkeer
  - Luchtverkeersleiding Nederland (LVNL)
  - Nederlandse Loodsencorporatie (NLC)
  - Regionale Loodsencorporatie (RLC)
- Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer
  - Kadaster
  - Centraal Fonds voor de Volkshuisvesting
  - Stichting Bureau Architectenregister
- Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport
  - Commissie Algemene Oorlogsongevallenregeling Indonesië (COAR)
  - College ter beoordeling van de Geneesmiddelen (CBG)
  - Commissies voor gebiedsaanwijzing
  - College sanering Ziekenhuisvoorzieningen
  - Zorgonderzoek Nederland (ZON)
  - Inspection bodies under the Wet medische hulpmiddelen
  - N.V. KEMA/Stichting TNO Certification
  - College Bouw Ziekenhuisvoorzieningen (CBZ)
  - College voor Zorgverzekeringen (CVZ)
  - Nationaal Comité 4 en 5 mei
  - Pensioen- en Uitkeringsraad (PUR)
  - College Tarieven Gezondheidszorg (CTG)
  - Stichting Uitvoering Omslagregeling Wet op de Toegang Ziektekostenverzekering (SUO)
  - Stichting tot bevordering van de Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne (SVM)
  - Stichting Facilitair Bureau Gemachtigden Bouw VWS
  - Stichting Sanquin Bloedvoorziening
  - College van Toezicht op de Zorgverzekeringen organen ex artikel 14, lid 2c, Wet BIG
  - Ziekenfondsen



- Nederlandse Transplantatiestichting (NTS)
- Regionale Indicatieorganen (RIO's)

### **Austria**

- All bodies under the budgetary control of the "Rechnungshof" (Court of Auditors) except those of an industrial or commercial nature.

### **Poland**

(14) Public universities and academic schools

- Uniwersytet w Białymstoku
- Uniwersytet w Gdańsku
- Uniwersytet Śląski
- Uniwersytet Jagielloński w Krakowie
- Uniwersytet Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego
- Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski
- Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
- Uniwersytet Łódzki
- Uniwersytet Opolski
- Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza
- Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika
- Uniwersytet Szczeciński
- Uniwersytet Warmińsko-Mazurski w Olsztynie
- Uniwersytet Warszawski
- Uniwersytet Rzeszowski
- Uniwersytet Wrocławski
- Uniwersytet Zielonogórski
- Uniwersytet Kazimierza Wielkiego w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Techniczno-Humanistyczna w Bielsku-Białej
- Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza im. St Staszica w Krakowie
- Politechnika Białostocka
- Politechnika Częstochowska
- Politechnika Gdańska
- Politechnika Koszalińska
- Politechnika Krakowska
- Politechnika Lubelska
- Politechnika Łódzka
- Politechnika Opolska
- Politechnika Poznańska

- Politechnika Radomska im. Kazimierza Pułaskiego
- Politechnika Rzeszowska im. Ignacego Łukasiewicza
- Politechnika Szczecińska
- Politechnika Śląska
- Politechnika Świętokrzyska
- Politechnika Warszawska
- Politechnika Wrocławska
- Akademia Morska w Gdyni
- Wyższa Szkoła Morska w Szczecinie
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Karola Adameckiego w Katowicach
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Krakowie
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu
- Szkoła Główna Handlowa
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Oskara Langego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. KEN w Krakowie
- Akademia Pedagogiki Specjalnej Im. Marii Grzegorzewskiej
- Akademia Podlaska w Siedlcach
- Akademia Świętokrzyska im. Jana Kochanowskiego w Kielcach
- Pomorska Akademia Pedagogiczna w Słupsku
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. Jana Długosza w Częstochowie
- Wyższa Szkoła Filozoficzno-Pedagogiczna "Ignatianum" w Krakowie
- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna w Rzeszowie
- Akademia Techniczno-Rolnicza im. J. J. Śniadeckich w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie
- Akademia Rolnicza w Lublinie
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Augusta Cieszkowskiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecinie
- Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Warszawie
- Akademia Rolnicza we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Medyczna w Białymstoku
- Akademia Medyczna im. Ludwika Rydygiera w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Medyczna w Gdańsku
- Śląska Akademia Medyczna w Katowicach
- Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego w Krakowie
- Akademia Medyczna w Lublinie

- Uniwersytet Medyczny w Łodzi
- Akademia Medyczna im. Karola Marcinkowskiego w Poznaniu
- Pomorska Akademia Medyczna w Szczecinie
- Akademia Medyczna w Warszawie
- Akademia Medyczna im. Piastów Śląskich we Wrocławiu
- Centrum Medyczne Kształcenia Podyplomowego
- Chrześcijańska Akademia Teologiczna w Warszawie
- Papieski Fakultet Teologiczny we Wrocławiu
- Papieski Wydział Teologiczny w Warszawie
- Instytut Teologiczny im. Błogosławionego Wincentego Kadłubka w Sandomierzu
- Instytut Teologiczny im. Świętego Jana Kantego w Bielsku-Białej
- Akademia Marynarki Wojennej im. Bohaterów Westerplatte w Gdyni
- Akademia Obrony Narodowej
- Wojskowa Akademia Techniczna im. Jarosława Dąbrowskiego w Warszawie
- Wojskowa Akademia Medyczna im. Gen. Dyw. Bolesława Szareckiego w Łodzi
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Lądowych im. Tadeusza Kościuszki we Wrocławiu
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Obrony Przeciwlotniczej im. Romualda Traugutta
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. gen. Józefa Bema w Toruniu
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Sił Powietrznych w Dęblinie
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. Stefana Czarnieckiego w Poznaniu
- Wyższa Szkoła Policji w Szczytnie
- Szkoła Główna Służby Pożarniczej w Warszawie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Feliksa Nowowiejskiego w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Stanisława Moniuszki w Gdańsku
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Szymanowskiego w Katowicach
- Akademia Muzyczna w Krakowie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Grażyny i Kiejstuta Bacewiczów w Łodzi
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Ignacego Jana Paderewskiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Lipińskiego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego i Sportu im. Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego w Gdańsku
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego w Katowicach
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Bronisława Czecha w Krakowie
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Eugeniusza Piaseckiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego Józefa Piłsudskiego w Warszawie

- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Gdańsku
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych Katowicach
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im, Jana Matejki w Krakowie
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im, Władysława Strzemińskiego w Łodzi
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Poznaniu
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych we Wrocławiu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Teatralna im. Ludwika Solskiego w Krakowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Filmowa, Telewizyjna i Teatralna im, Leona Schillera w Łodzi
- Akademia Teatralna im. Aleksandra Zelwerowicza w Warszawie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im, Jana Pawła II w Białej Podlaskiej
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Chełmie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Ciechanowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Elblągu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Głogowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Ks, Bronisława Markiewicza w Jarosławiu
- Kolegium Karkonoskie w Jeleniej Górze
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Prezydenta Stanisława Wojciechowskiego w Kaliszu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Koninie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Krośnie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im, Witelona w Legnicy
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im, Jana Amosa Kodeńskiego w Lesznie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nowym Sączu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nowym Targu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nysie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im, Stanisława Staszica w Pile
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Płocku
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Wschodnioeuropejska w Przemyślu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Raciborzu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im, Jana Gródka w Sanoku
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Sulechowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im, Prof. Stanisława Tarnowskiego w Tarnobrzegu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Tarnowie

- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Angelusa Silesiusa w Wałbrzychu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa we Włocławku
- Państwowa Medyczna Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Opolu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Przedsiębiorczości w Łomży
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Gnieźnie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Suwałkach
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Wałczu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Oświęcimiu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Zamościu

(15) Cultural institutions of regional and local self-government

(16) National parks

- Babiogórski Park Narodowy
- Białowieski Park Narodowy
- Biebrzański Park Narodowy
- Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy
- Drawieński Park Narodowy
- Gorczański Park Narodowy
- Kampinoski Park Narodowy
- Karkonoski Park Narodowy
- Magurski Park Narodowy
- Narwiański Park Narodowy
- Ojcowski Park Narodowy
- Park Narodowy "Bory Tucholskie"
- Park Narodowy Gór Stołowych
- Park Narodowy "Ujście Warty"
- Pieniński Park Narodowy
- Poleski Park Narodowy
- Roztoczański Park Narodowy
- Słowiński Park Narodowy
- Świętokrzyski Park Narodowy
- Tatrzański Park Narodowy
- Wielkopolski Park Narodowy
- Wigierski Park Narodowy
- Woliński Park Narodowy

(17) Public primary and secondary schools

(18) Public radio and TV broadcasters

- Telewizja Polska S.A. (Polish TV)
- Polskie Radio S.A. (Polish Radio)

(19) Public museums, theatres, libraries and other public cultural institutions

- Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie
- Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu
- Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie
- Zamek Królewski w Warszawie
- Zamek Królewski na Wawelu - Państwowe Zbiory Sztuki
- Muzeum Żup Krakowskich
- Państwowe Muzeum Auschwitz-Birkenau
- Państwowe Muzeum na Majdanku
- Muzeum Stutthof w Sztutowie
- Muzeum Zamkowe w Malborku
- Centralne Muzeum Morskie
- Muzeum "Łazienki Królewskie"
- Muzeum Pałac w Wilanowie
- Muzeum Łowiectwa i Jeździectwa w Warszawie
- Muzeum Wojska Polskiego
- Teatr Narodowy
- Narodowy Stary Teatr Kraków
- Teatr Wielki - Opera Narodowa
- Filharmonia Narodowa
- Galeria Zachęta
- Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej
- Centrum Rzeźby Polskiej w Orońsku
- Międzynarodowe Centrum Kultury w Krakowie
- Instytut im. Adama Mickiewicza
- Dom Pracy Twórczej w Wigrach
- Dom Pracy Twórczej w Radziejowicach
- Instytut Dziedzictwa Narodowego
- Biblioteka Narodowa
- Instytut Książki
- Polski Instytut Sztuki Filmowej
- Instytut Teatralny

- Filмотека Народова
- Narodowe Centrum Kultury
- Muzeum Sztuki Nowoczesnej w Warszawie
- Muzeum Historii Polski w Warszawie
- Centrum Edukacji Artystycznej
- (20) Public research institutions, research and development institutions and other research institutions
- (21) Public Autonomous Health Care Management Units whose founding body is a regional or local self-government or association thereof
- (22) Other
  - Państwowa Agencja Informacji i Inwestycji Zagranicznych

### **Portugal**

- Institutos públicos sem carácter comercial ou industrial — (public institutions without commercial or industrial character),
- Serviços públicos personalizados — (public services having legal personality)
- Fundações públicas — (public foundations),
- Estabelecimentos públicos de ensino, investigação científica e saúde — (public institutions for education, scientific research and health),
- INGA (National Agricultural Intervention and Guarantee Institute/Instituto Nacional de Intervenção e Garantia Agrícola)
- Instituto do Consumidor
- Instituto de Meteorologia
- Instituto da Conservação da Natureza
- Instituto da Água
- ICEP / Instituto de Comércio Externo de Portugal
- Instituto do Sangue

### **Romania**

- Academia Română
- Biblioteca Națională a României
- Arhivele Naționale
- Institutul Diplomatic Român
- Institutul Cultural Român
- Institutul European din România
- Institutul de Investigare a Crimelor Comunismului
- Institutul de Memorie Culturală
- Agenția Națională pentru Programe Comunitare în Domeniul Educației și Formării Profesionale

- Centrul European UNESCO pentru Invățământul Superior
- Comisia Națională a României pentru UNESCO
- Societatea Română de Radiodifuziune
- Societatea Română de Televiziune
- Societatea Națională pentru Radiocomunicații
- Centrul Național al Cinematografiei
- Studioul de Creație Cinematografică
- Arhiva Națională de Filme
- Muzeul Național de Artă Contemporană
- Palatul Național al Copiilor
- Centrul Național pentru Burse de Studii în Străinătate
- Agenția pentru Sprijinirea Studenților
- Comitetul Olimpic și Sportiv Român
- Agenția pentru Cooperare Europeană în domeniul Tineretului (EUROTIN)
- Agenția Națională pentru Sprijinirea Inițiativelor Tinerilor (ANSIT)
- Institutul Național de Cercetare pentru Sport
- Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Problemele Revoluționarilor din Decembrie 1989
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Culte
- Agenția Națională pentru Locuințe
- Casa Națională de Pensii și alte Drepturi de Asigurări Sociale
- Casa Națională de Asigurări de Sănătate
- Inspekția Muncii
- Oficiul Central de Stat pentru Probleme Speciale
- Inspectoratul General pentru Situații de Urgență
- Agenția Națională de Consultanță Agricolă
- Agenția Națională pentru Ameliorare și Reproducție în Zootehnie
- Laboratorul Central pentru Carantină Fitosanitară
- Laboratorul Central pentru Calitatea Semințelor și a Materialului Săditor
- Institutul pentru Controlul produselor Biologice și Medicamentelor de Uz Veterinar
- Institutul de Igienă și Sănătate Publică și Veterinară
- Institutul de Diagnostic și Sănătate Animală
- Institutul de Stat pentru Testarea și Inregistrarea Soiurilor
- Banca de Resurse Genetice Vegetale
- Agenția Națională pentru Dezvoltarea și Implementarea Programelor de Reconstrucție a Zonele Miniere



- Agenția Națională pentru Substanțe și Preparate Chimice Periculoase
- Agenția Națională de Controlul Exporturilor Strategice și al Interzicerii Armelor Chimice
- Administrația Rezervației Biosferei "Delta Dunării" Tulcea
- Regia Națională a Pădurilor (ROMSILVA)
- Administrația Națională a Rezervelor de Stat
- Administrația Națională Apele Române
- Administrația Națională de Meteorologie
- Comisia Națională pentru Reciclarea Materialelor
- Comisia Națională pentru Controlul Activităților Nucleare
- Agenția Managerială de Cercetare Științifică, Inovare și Transfer Tehnologic
- Oficiul pentru Administrare și Operare al Infrastructurii de Comunicații de Date "RoEduNet"
- Inspekția de Stat pentru Controlul Cazanelor, Recipientelor sub Presiune și Instalațiilor de Ridicat
- Centrul Român pentru Pregătirea și Perfecționarea Personalului din Transporturi Navale
- Inspectoratul Navigației Civile (INC)
- Regia Autonomă Registrul Auto Român
- Agenția Spațială Română
- Școala Superioară de Aviație Civilă
- Regia Autonomă "Autoritatea Aeronautică Civilă Română
- Aeroclubul României
- Centrul de Pregătire pentru Personalul din Industrie Bușteni
- Centrul Român de Comerț Exterior
- Centrul de Formare și Management București
- Agenția de Cercetare pentru Tehnică și Tehnologii militare
- Agenția Română de Intervenții și Salvare Navală-ARSIN
- Asociația Română de Standardizare (ASRO)
- Asociația de Acreditare din România (RENAR)
- Comisia Națională de Prognoză (CNP)
- Institutul Național de Statistică (INS)
- Comisia Națională a Valorilor Mobiliare (CNVM)
- Comisia de Supraveghere a Asigurărilor (CSA)
- Comisia de Supraveghere a Sistemului de Pensii Private
- Consiliul Economic și Social (CES)
- Agenția Domeniilor Statului
- Oficiul Național al Registrului Comerțului

- Autoritatea pentru Valorificarea Activelor Statului (AVAS)
- Consiliul Național pentru Studierea Arhivelor Securității
- Avocatul Poporului
- Institutul Național de Administrație (INA)
- Inspectoratul Național pentru Evidența Persoanelor
- Oficiul de Stat pentru Invenții și Mărci (OSIM)
- Oficiul Român pentru Drepturile de Autor (ORDA)
- Oficiul Național al Monumentelor Istorice
- Oficiul Național de Prevenire și Combatere a Spălării banilor (ONPCSB)
- Biroul Român de Metrologie Legală
- Inspectoratul de Stat în Construcții
- Compania Națională de Investiții
- Compania Națională de Autostrăzi și Drumuri Naționale
- Agenția Națională de Cadastru și Publicitate Imobiliară
- Administrația Națională a Imbunătățirilor Funciare
- Garda Financiară
- Garda Națională de Mediu
- Institutul Național de Expertize Criminalistice
- Institutul Național al Magistraturii
- Școala Națională de Grefieri
- Administrația Generală a Penitenciarelor
- Oficiul Registrului Național al Informațiilor Secrete de Stat
- Autoritatea Națională a Vămirilor
- Banca Națională a României
- Regia Autonomă “Monetăria Statului”
- Regia Autonomă “Imprimeria Băncii Naționale”
- Regia Autonomă “Monitorul Oficial”
- Oficiul Național pentru Cultul Eroilor
- Oficiul Român pentru Adopții
- Oficiul Român pentru Imigrări
- Compania Națională “Loteria Română”
- Compania Națională “ROMTEHNICA”
- Compania Națională “ROMARM”
- Agenția Națională pentru Romi
- Agenția Națională de Presă “ROMPRESS”

- Regia Autonomă “Administrația Patrimoniului Protocolului de Stat”
- Institute și Centre de Cercetare (Research Institutes and Centers)
- Instituții de Invățământ de Stat (Education States Institutes)
- Universități de Stat (State Universities)
- Muze (Museums)
- Biblioteci de Stat (State Libraries)
- Teatre de Stat, Opere, Operete, filarmonica, centre și case de Cultură, (State Theaters, Operas, Philharmonic Orchestras, Cultural houses and Centers)
- Reviste (Magazines)
- Edituri (Publishing Houses)
- Inspectorate Scolare, de Cultură, de Culte (School, Culture and Cults Inspectorates)
- Complexuri, Federații și Cluburi Sportive (Sport Federations and Clubs)
- Spitale, Sanatorii, Policlinici, Dispensare, Centre Medicale, Institute medico-Legale, Stații Ambulanță (Hospitals, sanatoriums, Clinics, Medical Units, Legal-Medical Institutes, Ambulance Stations)
- Unități de Asistență Socială (Social Assistance Units)
- Tribunale (Courts)
- Judecătorii (Law Judges)
- Curți de Apel (Appeal Courts)
- Penitenciare (Penitentiaries)
- Parchetele de pe lângă Instanțele Judecătorești (Prosecutor’s Offices)
- Unități Militare (Military Units)
- Instanțe Militare (Military Courts)
- Inspectorate de Poliție (Police Inspectorates)
- Centre de Odihnă (Resting Houses)

### **Slovenia**

- Javni zavodi s področja vzgoje, izobraževanja ter športa (public institutes in the area of child care, education and sport)
- Javni zavodi s področja zdravstva (public institutes in the area of health care)
- Javni zavodi s področja socialnega varstva (public institutes in the area of social security)
- Javni zavodi s področja kulture (public institutes in the area of culture)
- Javni zavodi s področja raziskovalne dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of science and research)
- Javni zavodi s področja kmetijstva in gozdarstva (public institutes in the area of agriculture and forestry)
- Javni zavodi s področja okolja in prostora (public institutes in the area of environment and spatial planning)

- Javni zavodi s področja gospodarskih dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of economic activities)
- Javni zavodi s področja malega gospodarstva in turizma (public institutes in the area of small enterprises and tourism)
- Javni zavodi s področja javnega reda in varnosti (public institutes in the area of public order and security)
- Agencije (agencies)
- Skladi socialnega zavarovanja (social security funds)
- Javni skladi na ravni države in na ravni občin (public funds at the level of the central government and local communities)
- Družba za avtoceste v RS
- Subjects created by State or local organs and falling under to the budget of the Republic of Slovenia or of local authorities
- Other legal persons, corresponding to the definition of State persons provided by the ZJN-2, article 3, 2nd paragraph

### **Slovakia**

- Any legal person constituted or established by particular legal regulation or administrative measure to the purpose of meeting needs in general interest, not having industrial or commercial character, and at the same time satisfying at least one of the following conditions:
  - is fully or partially financed by a contracting authority, i. e. government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other legal person, which satisfies at the same time conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council,
  - is managed or controlled by a contracting authority, i. e. by government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other body governed by public law, which satisfies at the same time conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council,
  - contracting authority, i. e. government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other legal person, which satisfies at the same time conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, appoints or elects more than one half of the members of its managerial or supervisory board.

Such persons are bodies governed by public law exercising the activity, as for example:

- Pursuant to Act No. 16/2004 Coll. on Slovak Television,
- Pursuant to Act No. 619/2003 Coll. on Slovak Radio,
- Pursuant to Act No. 581/2004 Coll. on health insurance companies in wording of the Act No. 719/2004 Coll. providing public health insurance pursuant to Act No. 580/2004 Coll. on health insurance in wording of Act No. 718/2004 Coll.,
- Pursuant to Act No. 121/2005 Coll., by which the consolidated wording of the Act No. 461/2003 Coll. on social insurance, as amended, has been promulgated.

### **Finland**

Public or publicly controlled bodies and undertakings except those of an industrial or commercial nature.

### **Sweden**

All non-commercial bodies whose public contracts are subject to supervision by the Swedish Competition Authority

### **United Kingdom**

#### **Bodies**

- Design Council
- Health and Safety Executive
- National Research Development Corporation
- Public Health Laboratory Service Board
- Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service
- Commission for the New Towns
- National Blood Authority
- National Rivers Authority
- Scottish Enterprise
- Ordnance Survey
- Financial Services Authority

#### **Categories**

- Maintained schools
- Universities and colleges financed for the most part by other contracting authorities
- National Museums and Galleries
- Research Councils
- Fire Authorities
- National Health Service Strategic Health Authorities
- Police Authorities
- New Town Development Corporations
- Urban Development Corporations

#### **PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRINKING WATER**

### **Belgium**

- Local authorities and associations of local authorities, for this part of their activities
- Société Wallonne des Eaux
- Vlaams Maatschappij voor Watervoorziening

### **Bulgaria**

- "Тузлушка гора" – ЕООД, Антоново
- "В И К – Батак" – ЕООД, Батак

- "В и К – Белово" – ЕООД, Белово
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация Берковица" – ЕООД, Берковица
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Благоевград
- "В и К – Бебреш" – ЕООД, Ботевград
- "Инфрастрой" – ЕООД, Брацигово
- "Водоснабдяване" – ЕООД, Брезник
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕАД, Бургас
- "Лукойл Нефтохим Бургас" АД, Бургас
- "Бързийска вода" – ЕООД, Бързия
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Варна
- "ВиК" ООД, к.к. Златни пясъци
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация Йовковци" – ООД, Велико Търново
- "Водоснабдяване, канализация и териториален водоинженеринг" – ЕООД, Велинград
- "ВИК" – ЕООД, Видин
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Враца
- "В и К" – ООД, Габрово
- "В и К" – ООД, Димитровград
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Добрич
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация – Дупница" – ЕООД, Дупница
- ЧПСОВ, в.с. Елени
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Исперих
- "Аспарухов вал" ЕООД, Кнежа
- "В и К – Кресна" – ЕООД, Кресна
- "Меден кладенец" – ЕООД, Кубрат
- "ВИК" – ООД, Кърджали
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Кюстендил
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Ловеч
- "В и К – Стримон" – ЕООД, Микрево
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Монтана
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация – П" – ЕООД, Панагюрище
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Перник
- "В и К" – ЕООД, Петрич
- "Водоснабдяване, канализация и строителство" – ЕООД, Пещера
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Плевен
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Пловдив

- "Водоснабдяване–Дунав" – ЕООД, Разград
- "ВКТВ" – ЕООД, Ракитово
- ЕТ "Ердуван Чакър", Раковски
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Русе
- "Екопроект-С" ООД, Русе
- "УВЕКС" – ЕООД, Сандански
- "ВиК-Паничище" ЕООД, Сапарева баня
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕАД, Свищов
- "Бяла" – ЕООД, Севлиево
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Силистра
- "В и К" – ООД, Сливен
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Смолян
- "Софийска вода" – АД, София
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, София
- "Стамболово" – ЕООД, Стамболово
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Стара Загора
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация-С" – ЕООД, Стрелча
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация – Тетевен" – ЕООД, Тетевен
- "В и К – Стенето" – ЕООД, Троян
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Търговище
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Хасково
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Шумен
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Ямбол

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the water management industry defined in section 4 paragraph 1 letters d), e) of Act. N°137/2006 Sb. on Public Contracts.

Examples of contracting entities:

- Veolia Voda Česká Republika, a.s.
- Pražské vodovody a kanalizace, a.s.
- Severočeská vodárenská společnost a.s.
- Severomoravské vodovody a kanalizace Ostrava a.s.
- Ostravské vodárny a kanalizace a.s. Severočeská vodárenská společnost a.s.

### **Denmark**

- Entities supplying water as defined in § 3(3) of lov om vandforsyning m.v., see Consolidation Act No 71 of 17 January 2007.

## **Germany**

- - Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Eigenbetriebsverordnungen or Eigenbetriebsgesetze of the Länder (public utility companies).
- - Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Gesetze über die kommunale Gemeinschaftsarbeit oder Zusammenarbeit of the Länder.
- - Entities producing water pursuant to the Gesetz über Wasser- und Bodenverbände of 12 February 1991, as last amended on 15 May 2002.
- - Publicly-owned companies producing or distributing water pursuant to the Kommunalgesetze, in particular the Gemeindeverordnungen of the Länder.
- - Undertakings set up pursuant to the Aktiengesetz of 6 September 1965, as last amended on 5 January 2007, or the GmbH-Gesetz of 20 April 1892, as last amended on 10 November 2006, or having the legal status of a Kommanditgesellschaft (limited partnership), producing or distributing water on the basis of a special contract with regional or local authorities.

## **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Haapsalu Veevärk;
- AS Kuressaare Veevärk;
- AS Narva Vesi;
- AS Paide Vesi;
- AS Pärnu Vesi;
- AS Tartu Veevärk;
- AS Valga Vesi;
- AS Võru Vesi.

## **Ireland**

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Local Government [Sanitary Services] Act 1878 to 1964

## **Greece**

- ‘Εταιρεία Υδρεύσεως και Αποχετεύσεως Πρωτεύουσας Α.Ε.’ (‘Ε.Υ.Δ.Α.Π.’ or ‘Ε.Υ.Δ.Α.Π. Α.Ε.’). The legal status of the company is governed by the provisions of Consolidated Law No 2190/1920, Law No 2414/1996 and additionally by the provisions of Law No 1068/80 and Law No 2744/1999.
- ‘Εταιρεία Ύδρευσης και Αποχέτευσης Θεσσαλονίκης Α.Ε.’ (‘Ε.Υ.Α.Θ. Α.Ε.’) governed by the provisions of Law No 2937/2001 (Greek Official Gazette 169 Α’) and of Law No 2651/1998 (Greek Official Gazette 248 Α’).
- ‘Δημοτική Επιχείρηση Ύδρευσης και Αποχέτευσης Μείζονος Περιοχής Βόλου’ (‘ΔΕΥΑΜΒ’), which operates pursuant to Law No 890/1979.
- ‘Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις Ύδρευσης — Αποχέτευσης’, (Water Supply and Sewerage Municipal Companies) which produce and distribute water pursuant to Law No 1069/80 of 23 August 1980. .



- ‘Σύνδεσμοι Ύδρευσης’, (Municipal and Community Water Supply Associations) which operate pursuant to Presidential Decree No 410/1995, in accordance with the Κώδικος Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων.
- ‘Δήμοι και Κοινοότητες’, (Municipalities and Communitites) which operate pursuant to Presidential Decree No 410/1995, in accordance with the Κώδικος Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων.

### **Spain**

- Mancomunidad de Canales de Taibilla.
- Aigües de Barcelona S.A., y sociedades filiales
- Canal de Isabel II
- Agencia Andaluza del Agua
- Agencia Balear de Agua y de la Calidad Ambiental
- Other public entities which are part of or depend on the "Comunidades Autónomas" and on the "Corporaciones locales" and which are active in the field of drinking water distribution
- Other private entities enjoying special or exclusive rights granted by the "Corporaciones locales" in the field of drinking water distribution

### **France**

Regional or local authorities and public local bodies producing or distributing drinking water:

- Régies des eaux, (examples: Régie des eaux de Grenoble, régie des eaux de Megève, régie municipale des eaux et de l'assainissement de Mont-de-Marsan, régie des eaux de Venelles)
- Water transport, delivery and production bodies (examples: Syndicat des eaux d'Ile de France, syndicat départemental d'alimentation en eau potable de la Vendée, syndicat des eaux et de l'assainissement du Bas-Rhin, syndicat intercommunal des eaux de la région grenobloise, syndicat de l'eau du Var-est, syndicat des eaux et de l'assainissement du Bas-Rhin).

### **Italy**

- Bodies responsible for managing the various stages of the water distribution service under the consolidated text of the laws on the direct assumption of control of public services by local authorities and provinces, approved by Regio Decreto N°2578 of 15 October 1925, D.P.R. N°902 of 4 October 1986 and Legislative Decree N°267 of 18 August 2000 setting out the consolidated text of the laws on the structure of local authorities, with particular reference to Articles 112 and 116
- Acquedotto Pugliese S.p.A. (D.lgs. 11.5.1999 n. 141)
- Ente acquedotti siciliani set up by Legge Regionale N°2/2 of 4 September 1979 and Legge Regionale N°81 of 9 August 1980, in liquidazione con Legge Regionale N°9 of 31 May 2004 (art. 1)
- Ente sardo acquedotti e fognature set up by Law N°9 of 5 July 1963. Poi ESAF S.p.A. nel 2003 – confluita in ABBANOIA S.p.A.: ente soppresso il 29.7.2005 e posto in liquidazione con L.R. 21.4.2005 n°7 (art. 5, comma 1)- Legge finanziaria 2005

### **Cyprus**

- Τα Συμβούλια Υδατοπρομήθειας, distributing water in municipal and other areas pursuant to the περί Υδατοπρομήθειας Δημοτικών και Άλλων Περιοχών Νόμου, Κεφ. 350.

### **Latvia**

- Subjects of public and private law which produce transmit and distribute potable water to fixed system, and which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām"

### **Lithuania**

- Entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing drinking water production, transportation or distribution activity in accordance with in accordance with the Law on Drinking Water and Waste Water Management of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 82-3260, 2006).

### **Luxembourg**

- Departments of the local authorities responsible for water distribution
- Associations of local authorities producing or distributing water, set up pursuant to the loi concernant la création des syndicats de communes of 23 February 2001, as amended and supplemented by the Law of 23 December 1958 and by the Law of 29 July 1981, and pursuant to the loi ayant pour objet le renforcement de l'alimentation en eau potable du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg à partir du réservoir d'Esch-sur-Sûre of 31 July 1962:
- Syndicat de communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien de la conduite d'eau du Sud-Est – SESE
- Syndicat des Eaux du Barrage d'Esch-sur-Sûre – SEBES
- Syndicat intercommunal pour la distribution d'eau dans la région de l'Est – SIDERE
- Syndicat des Eaux du Sud – SES
- Syndicat des communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien d'une distribution d'eau à Savelborn-Freckeisen
- Syndicat pour la distribution d'eau dans les communes de Bous, Dalheim, Remich, Stadtbredimus et Waldbredimus – SR
- Syndicat de distribution d'eau des Ardennes – DEA
- Syndicat de communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien d'une distribution d'eau dans les communes de Beaufort, Berdorf et Waldbillig
- Syndicat des eaux du Centre – SEC

### **Hungary**

- Entities producing, transporting or distributing of drinking water pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1995. évi LVII. törvény a vízgazdálkodásról.

### **Malta**

- Korporazzjoni għas-Servizzi ta' l-Ilma (Water Services Corporation)
- Korporazzjoni għas-Servizzi ta' Desalinazzjoni (Water Desalination Services)

### **Netherlands**

Entities producing or distributing water according to the Waterleidingwet

## **Austria**

Local authorities and associations of local authorities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to the Wasserversorgungsgesetze of the nine Länder

## **Poland**

Water and sewerage companies within the meaning of ustawa z dnia 7 czerwca 2001 r., o zbiorowym zaopatrzeniu w wodę i zbiorowym odprowadzaniu ścieków, carrying on economic activity in the provision of water to the general public or the provision of sewage disposal services to the general public, including among others:

- AQUANET S.A., Poznań
- Górnośląskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów S.A. w Katowicach
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji S.A. w Krakowie
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o. o. Wrocław
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Lublinie Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w m. st. Warszawie S.A.
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Tychach S.A,
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o. w Zawierciu
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Katowicach S.A.
- Wodociągi Ustka Sp. z o.o.
- Zakład Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o. Łódź
- Zakład Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o., Szczecin

## **Portugal**

- Intermunicipal Systems — Undertakings involving the State or other public entities, with a majority shareholding, and private undertakings, pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 379/93 do 5 de Novembro 1993 , alterado pelo Decreto-Lei N° 176/99 do 25 de Outubro 1999, Decreto-Lei N° 439-A/99 do 29 de Outubro 1999 and Decreto-Lei N° 103/2003 do 23 de Maio 2003.. Direct administration by the State is permissible.
- Municipal Systems — Local authorities, associations of local authorities, local authority services, undertakings in which all or a majority of the capital is publicly owned or private undertakings pursuant to Lei 53-F/2006, do 29 de Dezembro 2006, and to Decreto-Lei No 379/93 do 5 de Novembro 1993 amended by Decreto-Lei N° 176/99 of 25 October 1999, Decreto-Lei N° 439-A/99 do 29 de Outubro 1999 e Decreto-Lei N° 103/2003 do 23 de Maio 2003.)

## **Romania**

Departamente ale Autorităților locale și Companii care produc, transportă și distribuie apă (departments of the local authorities and companies that produces, transport and distribute water); examples:

- S.C. APA –C.T.T.A. S.A. Alba Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA –C.T.T.A. S.A. Filiala Alba Iulia SA., Alba Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA –C.T.T.A. S.A Filiala Blaj, Blaj, Alba
- Compania de Apă Arad

- S.C. Aquaterm AG 98 S.A. Curtea de Argeș, Argeș
- S.C. APA Canal 2000 S.A. Pitești, Argeș
- S.C. APA Canal S.A. Onești, Bacău
- Compania de Apă-Canal, Oradea, Bihor
- R.A.J.A. Aquabis Bistrița, Bistrița-Năsăud
- S.C. APA Grup SA Botoșani, Botoșani
- Compania de Apă, Brașov, Brașov
- R.A. APA, Brăila, Brăila
- S.C. Ecoaquasa Sucursala Călărași, Călărași, Călărași
- S.C. Compania de Apă Someș S.A., Cluj, Cluj-Napoca
- S.C. Aquasom S.A. Dej, Cluj
- Regia Autonomă Județeană de Apă, Constanța, Constanța
- R.A.G.C. Târgoviște, Dâmbovița
- R.A. APA Craiova, Craiova, Dolj
- S.C. Apa-Canal S.A., Bailești, Dolj
- S.C. Apa-Prod S.A. Deva, Hunedoara
- R.A.J.A.C. Iași, Iași
- Direcția Apă-Canal, Pașcani, Iași
- Societatea Națională a Apelor Minerale (SNAM)

### **Slovenia**

Entities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water, in accordance with the concession act granted pursuant to the Zakon o varstvu okolja (Uradni list RS, 32/93, 1/96) and the decisions issued by the municipalities.

Mat. Št.	Naziv	Poštna Št.	Kraj
5015731	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Komunala Trbovlje D.O.O.	1420	Trbovlje
5067936	Komunala D.O.O. Javno Podjetje Murska Sobota	9000	Murska Sobota
5067804	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Komunala Kočevje D.O.O.	1330	Kočevje
5075556	Loška Komunala, Oskrba Z Vodo In Plinom, D.D. Škofja Loka	4220	Škofja Loka
5222109	Komunalno Podjetje Velenje D.O.O. Izvajanje Komunalnih Dejavnosti D.O.O.	3320	Velenje

5072107	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Slovenj Gradec D.O.O.	2380	Slovenj Gradec
1122959	Komunala Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Gornji Grad	3342	Gornji Grad
1332115	Režijski Obrat Občine Jezersko	4206	Jezersko
1332155	Režijski Obrat Občine Komenda	1218	Komenda
1357883	Režijski Obrat Občine Lovrenc Na Pohorju	2344	Lovrenc Na Pohorju
1563068	Komuna, Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Beltinci	9231	Beltinci
1637177	Pindža Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Petrovci	9203	Petrovci
1683683	Javno Podjetje Edš - Ekološka Družba, D.O.O. Šentjernej	8310	Šentjernej
5015367	Javno Podjetje Kovod Postojna, Vodovod, Kanalizacija, D.O.O., Postojna	6230	Postojna
5015707	Komunalno Podjetje Vrhnika Proizvodnja In Distribucija Vode, D.D.	1360	Vrhnika
5016100	Komunalno Podjetje Ilirska Bistrica	6250	Ilirska Bistrica
5046688	Javno Podjetje Vodovod – Kanalizacija, D.O.O. Ljubljana	1000	Ljubljana
5062403	Javno Podjetje Komunala Črnomelj D.O.O.	8340	Črnomelj
5063485	Komunala Radovljica, Javno Podjetje Za Komunalno Dejavnost, D.O.O.	4240	Radovljica
5067731	Komunala Kranj, Javno Podjetje, D.O.O.	4000	Kranj
5067758	Javno Podjetje Komunala Cerknica D.O.O.	1380	Cerknica
5068002	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Radlje Ob Dravi D.O.O.	2360	Radlje Ob Dravi
5068126	Jkp, Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Slovenske Konjice	3210	Slovenske Konjice
5068134	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Žalec D.O.O.	3310	Žalec

5073049	Komunalno Podjetje Ormož D.O.O.	2270	Ormož
5073103	Kop Javno Komunalno Podjetje Zagorje Ob Savi, D.O.O.	1410	Zagorje Ob Savi
5073120	Komunala Novo Mesto D.O.O., Javno Podjetje	8000	Novo Mesto
5102103	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Log D.O.O.	2390	Ravne Na Koroškem
5111501	Okp Javno Podjetje Za Komunalne Storitve Rogaška Slatina D.O.O.	3250	Rogaška Slatina
5112141	Javno Podjetje Komunalno Stanovanjsko Podjetje Litija, D.O.O.	1270	Litija
5144558	Komunalno Podjetje Kamnik D.D.	1241	Kamnik
5144574	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Grosuplje D.O.O.	1290	Grosuplje
5144728	Ksp Hrastnik Komunalno - Stanovanjsko Podjetje D.D.	1430	Hrastnik
5145023	Komunalno Podjetje Tržič D.O.O.	4290	Tržič
5157064	Komunala Metlika Javno Podjetje D.O.O.	8330	Metlika
5210461	Komunalno Stanovanjska Družba D.O.O. Ajdovščina	5270	Ajdovščina
5213258	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Dravograd	2370	Dravograd
5221897	Javno Podjetje Komunala D.O.O. Mozirje	3330	Mozirje
5227739	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Prodnik D.O.O.	1230	Domžale
5243858	Komunala Trebnje D.O.O.	8210	Trebnje
5254965	Komunala, Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O.,Lendava	9220	Lendava - Lendva
5321387	Komunalno Podjetje Ptuj D.D.	2250	Ptuj
5466016	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Šentjur D.O.O.	3230	Šentjur
5475988	Javno Podjetje Komunala Radeče D.O.O.	1433	Radeče

5529522	Radenska-Ekoss, Podjetje Za Stanovanjsko, Komunalno In Ekološko Dejavnost, Radenci D.O.O.	9252	Radenci
5777372	Vit-Pro D.O.O. Vitanje; Komunala Vitanje, Javno Podjetje D.O.O.	3205	Vitanje
5827558	Komunalno Podjetje Logatec D.O.O.	1370	Logatec
5874220	Režijski Obrat Občine Osilnica	1337	Osilnica
5874700	Režijski Obrat Občine Turnišče	9224	Turnišče
5874726	Režijski Obrat Občine Črenšovci	9232	Črenšovci
5874734	Režijski Obrat Občine Kobilje	9223	Dobrovnik
5881820	Režijski Obrat Občina Kanal Ob Soči	5213	Kanal
5883067	Režijski Obrat Občina Tišina	9251	Tišina
5883148	Režijski Obrat Občina Železniki	4228	Železniki
5883342	Režijski Obrat Občine Zreče	3214	Zreče
5883415	Režijski Obrat Občina Bohinj	4264	Bohinjska Bistrica
5883679	Režijski Obrat Občina Črna Na Koroškem	2393	Črna Na Koroškem
5914540	Vodovod - Kanalizacija Javno Podjetje D.O.O. Celje	3000	Celje
5926823	Jeko - In, Javno Komunalno Podjetje, D.O.O., Jesenice	4270	Jesenice
5945151	Javno Komunalno Podjetje Brezovica D.O.O.	1352	Preserje
5156572	Kostak, Komunalno In Stavbno Podjetje D.D. Krško	8270	Krško
1162431	Vodokomunalni Sistemi Izgradnja In Vzdrževanje Vodokomunalnih Sistemov D.O.O. Velike Lašče		Velike Lašče
1314297	Vodovodna Zadruga Golnik, Z.O.O.	4204	Golnik
1332198	Režijski Obrat Občine Dobrovnik	9223	Dobrovnik - Dobronak
1357409	Režijski Obrat Občine Dobje	3224	Dobje Pri Planini

1491083	Pungrad, Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Bodonci	9265	Bodonci
1550144	Vodovodi In Kanalizacija Nova Gorica D.D.	5000	Nova Gorica
1672860	Vodovod Murska Sobota Javno Podjetje D.O.O.	9000	Murska Sobota
5067545	Komunalno Stanovanjsko Podjetje Brežice D.D.	8250	Brežice
5067782	Javno Podjetje - Azienda Publica Rižanski Vodovod Koper D.O.O. - S.R.L.	6000	Koper - Capodistria
5067880	Mariborski Vodovod Javno Podjetje D.D.	2000	Maribor
5068088	Javno Podjetje Komunala D.O.O. Sevnica	8290	Sevnica
5072999	Kraški Vodovod Sežana Javno Podjetje D.O.O.	6210	Sežana
5073251	Hydrovod D.O.O. Kočevje	1330	Kočevje
5387647	Komunalno-Stanovanjsko Podjetje Ljutomer D.O.O.	9240	Ljutomer
5817978	Vodovodna Zadruga Preddvor, Z.B.O.	4205	Preddvor
5874505	Režijski Obrat Občina Laško		Laško
5880076	Režijski Obrat Občine Cerklje	5282	Cerklje
5883253	Režijski Obrat Občine Rače Fram	2327	Rače
5884624	Vodovodna Zadruga Lom, Z.O.O.	4290	Tržič
5918375	Komunala, Javno Podjetje, Kranjska Gora, D.O.O.	4280	Kranjska Gora
5939208	Vodovodna Zadruga Senično, Z.O.O.	4294	Križe
1926764	Ekoviz D.O.O.	9000	Murska Sobota
5077532	Komunala Tolmin, Javno Podjetje D.O.O.	5220	Tolmin
5880289	Občina Gornja Radgona	9250	Gornja Radgona
1274783	Wte Wassertechnik GmbH, Podružnica Kranjska Gora	4280	Kranjska Gora
1785966	Wte Bled D.O.O.	4260	Bled



1806599	Wte Essen	3270	Laško
5073260	Komunalno Stanovanjsko Podjetje D.D. Sežana	6210	Sežana
5227747	Javno Podjetje Centralna Čistilna Naprava Domžale - Kamnik D.O.O.	1230	Domžale
1215027	Aquasystems Gospodarjenje Z Vodami D.O.O.	2000	Maribor
1534424	Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Mežica	2392	Mežica
1639285	Čistilna Naprava Lendava D.O.O.	9220	Lendava - Lendva
5066310	Nigrad Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.D.	2000	Maribor
5072255	Javno Podjetje-Azienda Pubblica Komunala Koper, D.O.O. - S.R.L.	6000	Koper - Capodistria
5156858	Javno Podjetje Komunala Izola, D.O.O. Azienda Pubblica Komunala Isola, S.R.L.	6310	Izola - Isola
5338271	Gop Gradbena, Organizacijska In Prodajna Dejavnost, D.O.O.	8233	Mirna
5708257	Stadij, D.O.O., Hruševje	6225	Hruševje
5144647	Komunala, Javno Komunalno Podjetje Idrija, D.O.O.	5280	Idrija
5105633	Javno Podjetje Okolje Piran	6330	Piran - Pirano
5874327	Režijski Obrat Občina Kranjska Gora	4280	Kranjska Gora
1197380	Čista Narava, Javno Komunalno Podjetje D.O.O. Moravske Toplice	9226	Moravske Toplice

### **Slovakia**

- Entities operating public water systems in connection with production or transport and distribution of drinking water to the public on basis of trade licence and certificate of professional competency for operation of public water systems granted pursuant to Act No. 442/2002 Coll. in wording of Acts. No. 525/2003 Coll., No. 364/2004 Coll., No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll.,
- Entities operating water management plant pursuant to conditions referred to in Act No. 364/2004 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll., on basis of the permission granted pursuant to Act No. 135/1994 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 52/1982 Coll., No. 595/1990 Coll., No. 128/1991 Coll., No. 238/1993 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll., No. 533/2001 Coll. and simultaneously provide for transport or distribution of

drinking water to the public pursuant to Act No. 442/2002 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 525/2003 Coll., No. 364/2004 Coll., No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll.

For example:

- Bratislavská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Západoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Považská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Severoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie, a.s.
- Stredoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Podtatranská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Východoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.

### **Finland**

- Water supply authorities coming under Section 3 of the vesihuoltolaki/lagen om vattentjänster (119/2001).

### **Sweden**

Local authorities and municipal companies producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to lagen (2006:412) om allmänna vattentjänster.

### **United Kingdom**

- A company holding an appointment as a water undertaker or a sewerage undertaker under the Water Industry Act 1991
- A water and sewerage authority established by section 62 of the Local Government etc (Scotland) Act 1994.
- The Department for Regional Development (Northern Ireland)

## PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY

### **Belgium**

- Local authorities and associations of local authorities, for this part of their activities.
- Société de Production d'Electricité/ Elektriciteitsproductie Maatschappij.
- Electrabel/ Electrabel
- Elia

### **Bulgaria**

Entities licensed for production, transport, distribution, public delivery or supply by end supplier of electricity pursuant to Article 39(1) of the Закона за енергетиката (обн., ДВ, бр.107/09.12.2003):

- АЕЦ Козлодуй - ЕАД
- Болкан Енерджи АД
- Брикел - ЕАД
- Българско акционерно дружество Гранитоид АД
- Девен АД
- ЕВН България Електроразпределение АД
- ЕВН България Електроснабдяване АД
- ЕЙ И ЕС – ЗС Марица Изток 1
- Енергийна компания Марица Изток III - АД
- Енерго-про България - АД
- ЕОН България Мрежи АД
- ЕОН България Продажби АД
- ЕРП Златни пясъци АД
- ЕСО ЕАД
- ЕСП „Златни пясъци” АД
- Златни пясъци-сервиз АД
- Калиакра Уинд Пауър АД
- НЕК ЕАД
- Петрол АД
- Петрол Сторидж АД
- Пиринска Бистрица-Енергия АД
- Руно-Казанлък АД
- Централ хидроелектрик дъо Булгари ЕООД
- Слънчев бряг АД
- ТЕЦ - Бобов Дол ЕАД

- ТЕЦ - Варна ЕАД
- ТЕЦ "Марица 3" – АД
- ТЕЦ Марица Изток 2 – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Габрово – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Казанлък – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Перник – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Плевен – ЕАД
- ЕВН България Топлофикация - Пловдив - ЕАД
- Топлофикация Русе – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Сливен – ЕАД
- Топлофикация София – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Шумен – ЕАД
- Хидроенергострой ЕООД
- ЧЕЗ България Разпределение АД
- ЧЕЗ Електро България АД

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the electricity sector defined in the section 4 paragraph 1 letter c) of Act. No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- ČEPS, a.s.
- ČEZ, a. s.
- Dalkia Česká republika, a.s.
- PREdistribuce, a.s.
- Plzeňská energetika a.s.
- Sokolovská uhelná, právní nástupce, a.s.

### **Denmark**

- Entities producing electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to § 10 of lov om elforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 1115 of 8 November 2006.
- Entities transporting electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to § 19 of lov om elforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 1115 of 8 November 2006.
- Transport of electricity carried out by Energinet Danmark or subsidiary companies fully owned by Energinet Danmark according to lov om Energinet Danmark § 2, stk. 2 og 3, see Act No 1384 of 20 December 2004.

### **Germany**

Local authorities, public law bodies or associations of public law bodies or State undertakings, supplying energy to other undertakings, operating an energy supply network or having power of disposal to an energy supply network by virtue of ownership pursuant to

Article 3(18) of the Gesetz über die Elektrizitäts- und Gasversorgung (Energiewirtschaftsgesetz) of 24 April 1998, as last amended on 9 December 2006.

### **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Eesti Energia,
- OÜ Jaotusvõrk (Jaotusvõrk LLC);
- AS Narva Elektriijaamad;
- OÜ Põhivõrk.

### **Ireland**

- The Electricity Supply Board
- ESB Independent Energy [ESBIE — electricity supply]
- Synergen Ltd. [electricity generation]
- Viridian Energy Supply Ltd. [electricity supply]
- Huntstown Power Ltd. [electricity generation]
- Bord Gáis Éireann [electricity supply]
- Electricity Suppliers and Generators licensed under the Electricity Regulation Act 1999
- EirGrid plc

### **Greece**

‘Δημόσια Επιχείρηση Ηλεκτρισμού Α.Ε.’, set up by Law No 1468/1950 περί ιδρύσεως της ΔΕΗ and operates in accordance with Law No 2773/1999 and Presidential Decree No 333/1999.

### **Spain**

- Red Eléctrica de España, S.A.
- Endesa, S.A.
- Iberdrola, S.A.
- Unión Fenosa, S.A.
- Hidroeléctrica del Cantábrico, S.A.
- Electra del Viesgo, S.A.
- Other entities undertaking the production, transport and distribution of electricity, pursuant to "Ley 54/1997, de 27 de noviembre, del Sector eléctrico" and its implementing legislation.

### **France**

- Électricité de France, set up and operating pursuant to Loi n°46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended.
- RTE, manager of the electricity transport network
- Entities distributing electricity, mentioned in article 23 of Loi n°46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended. (mixed economy)

distribution companies, régies or similar services composed of regional or local authorities) Ex: Gaz de Bordeaux, Gaz de Strasbourg.

- Compagnie nationale du Rhône
- Electricité de Strasbourg

### **Italy**

- Companies in the Gruppo Enel authorised to produce, transmit and distribute electricity within the meaning of Decreto Legislativo N°79 of 16 March 1999, as subsequently amended and supplemented
- TERNA- Rete elettrica nazionale SpA
- Other undertakings operating on the basis of concessions under Decreto Legislativo N°79 of 16 March 1999

### **Cyprus**

- Η Αρχή Ηλεκτρισμού Κύπρου established by the περί Ανατύξεως Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμο, Κεφ. 171.
- Διαχειριστής Συστήματος Μεταφοράς was established in accordance with article 57 of the Περί Ρύθμισης της Αγοράς Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμου 122(I) του 2003

Other persons, entities or businesses which operate an activity which is established in article 3 of Directive 2004/17/EC and which operate on the basis of a license granted by virtue of article 34 of περί Ρύθμισης της αγοράς Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμου του 2003 {N. 122(I)/2003}.

### **Latvia**

VAS "Latvenergo" and other enterprises which produce, transmit and distribute electricity, and which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām"

### **Lithuania**

- State Enterprise Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant
- Akcinė bendrovė "Lietuvos energija"
- Akcinė bendrovė "Lietuvos elektrinė"
- Akcinė bendrovė Rytų skirstomieji tinklai
- Akcinė bendrovė "VST"
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing electricity production, transportation or distribution activity pursuant to the Law on Electricity of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 66-1984, 2000; No. 107-3964, 2004) and the Law on Nuclear Energy of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 119-2771, 1996).

### **Luxembourg**

- Compagnie grand-ducale d'électricité de Luxembourg (CEGEDEL), producing or distributing electricity pursuant to the convention concernant l'établissement et l'exploitation des réseaux de distribution d'énergie électrique dans le Grand-Duché du Luxembourg of 11 November 1927, approved by the Law of 4 January 1928.
- Local authorities responsible for the transport or distribution of electricity.

- Société électrique de l'Our (SEO).
- Syndicat de communes SIDOR

### **Hungary**

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2007. évi LXXXVI. törvény a villamos energiáról.

### **Malta**

Korporazzjoni Enemalta (Enemalta Corporation)

### **Netherlands**

Entities distributing electricity on the basis of a licence (vergunning) granted by the provincial authorities pursuant to the Provinciewet. For instance:

- Essent
- Nuon

### **Austria**

Entities operating a transmission or distribution network pursuant to the Elektrizitätswirtschafts- und Organisationsgesetz, BGBl. I No 143/1998, as amended, or pursuant to the Elektrizitätswirtschafts(wesen)gesetze of the nine Länder

### **Poland**

Energy companies within the meaning of ustawa z dnia 10 kwietnia 1997 r. Prawo energetyczne, including among others:

- BOT Elektrownia "Opole" S.A., Brzezie
- BOT Elektrownia Bełchatów S.A.
- BOT Elektrownia Turów S.A., Bogatynia
- Elbląskie Zakłady Energetyczne S.A. w Elblągu
- Elektrociepłownia Chorzów "ELCHO" Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Lublin - Wrotków Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Nowa Sarzyna Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Rzeszów S.A.
- Elektrociepłownie Warszawskie S.A.
- Elektrownia "Kozienice" S.A.
- Elektrownia "Stalowa "Wola" S.A.
- Elektrownia Wiatrowa, Sp. z o.o., Kamieńsk
- Elektrownie Szczytowo-Pompowe S.A., Warszawa
- ENEA S.A., Poznań
- Energetyka Sp. z o.o, Lublin
- EnergiaPro Koncern Energetyczny S.A., Wrocław
- ENION S.A., Kraków

- Górnośląski Zakład Elektroenergetyczny S.A., Gliwice
- Koncern Energetyczny Energa S.A., Gdańsk
- Lubelskie Zakłady Energetyczne S.A.
- Łódzki Zakład Energetyczny S.A.
- PKP Energetyka Sp. z o.o., Warszawa
- Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne S.A., Warszawa
- Południowy Koncern Energetyczny S.A., Katowice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyczne w Siedlcach Sp. z o.o.
- PSE-Operator S.A., Warszawa
- Rzeszowski Zakład Energetyczny S.A.
- Zakład Elektroenergetyczny "Elsen" Sp. z o.o., Częstochowa
- Zakład Energetyczny Białystok S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Łódź-Teren S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Toruń S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Warszawa-Teren
- Zakłady Energetyczne Okręgu Radomsko-Kieleckiego S.A.
- Zespół Elektrociepłowni Bydgoszcz S.A.
- Zespół Elektrowni Dolna Odra S.A., Nowe Czarnowo
- Zespół Elektrowni Ostrołęka S.A.
- Zespół Elektrowni Pątnów-Adamów-Konin S.A.
- Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyczne MEGAWAT Sp. Z.o.o.
- Zespół Elektrowni Wodnych Niedzica S.A.
- Energetyka Południe S.A.

### **Portugal**

#### (23) Production of Electricity

Entities that produce electricity pursuant to:

- Decreto-Lei nº29/2006, de 15 de Fevereiro que estabelece as bases gerais da organização e o funcionamento dos sistema eléctrico nacional (SEN), e as bases gerais aplicáveis ao exercício das actividades de produção, transporte, distribuição e comercialização de electricidade e à organização dos mercados de electricidade;
- Decreto-Lei nº 172/2006, de 23 de Agosto, que desenvolve os princípios gerais relativos à organização e ao funcionamento do SEN, regulamentando o diploma a trás referido.
- Entities that produce electricity under a special regime pursuant to Decreto-Lei nº 189/88 de 27 de Maio, com a redacção dada pelos Decretos-Lei nº 168/99, de 18 de Maio, nº 313/95, de 24 de Novembro, nº 538/99, de 13 de Dezembro, nº 312/2001 e nº 313/2001, ambos de 10 de Dezembro, Decreto-Lei nº 339-C/2001, de 29 de Dezembro, Decreto-Lei



nº 68/2002, de 25 de Março, Decreto-Lei nº 33-A/2005, de 16 de Fevereiro, Decreto-Lei nº 225/2007, de 31 de Maio e Decreto-Lei nº 363/2007, de 2 Novembro.

(24) Transport of Electricity:

Entities that transport electricity pursuant to:

- Decreto-Lei nº29/2006, de 15 de Fevereiro e do Decreto-lei nº 172/2006, de 23 de Agosto.

(25) Distribution of Electricity:

- Entities that distribute electricity pursuant to Decreto-Lei nº29/2006, de 15 de Fevereiro, e do Decreto-lei nº 172/2006, de 23 de Agosto.
- Entities that distribute electricity pursuant to Decreto-Lei nº 184/95, de 27 de Julho, com a redacção dada pelo Decreto-Lei nº 56/97, de 14 de Março e do Decreto-Lei nº 344-B/82, de 1 de Setembro, com a redacção dada pelos Decreto-Lei nº 297/86, de 19 de Setembro, Decreto-Lei nº 341/90, de 30 de Outubro e Decreto-Lei nº 17/92, de 5 de Fevereiro.

**Romania**

- Societatea Comercială de Producere a Energiei Electrice Hidroelectrica-SA Bucureşti
- Societatea Naţională “Nuclearelectrica” SA
- Societatea Comercială de Producere a Energiei Electrice şi Termice Termoelectrica SA
- S. C. Electrocentrale Deva S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale Bucureşti S.A.
- SC Electrocentrale Galaţi SA
- S.C. Electrocentrale Termoelectrica SA
- SC Complexul Energetic Craiova SA
- SC Complexul Energetic Rovinari SA
- SC Complexul Energetic Turceni SA
- Compania Naţională de Transport a Energiei Electrice Transelectrica SA Bucureşti
- Societatea Comercială Electrica SA, Bucureşti
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuţie a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Distribuţie Muntenia Nord” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Furnizare a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Furnizare Muntenia Nord” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuţie şi Furnizare a Energiei Electrice Electrica Muntenia Sud
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuţie a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Distribuţie Transilvania Sud” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Furnizare a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Furnizare Transilvania Sud” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuţie a Energiei Electrice
- “Electrica Distribuţie Transilvania Nord” S.A
- S.C. Filiala de Furnizare a Energiei Electrice

- “Electrica Furnizare Transilvania Nord” S.A
- Enel Energie
- Enel Distribuție Banat
- Enel Distribuție Dobrogea
- E.ON Moldova SA
- CEZ Distribuție

### **Slovenia**

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Energetski zakon (Uradni list RS, 79/99).

Mat. Št.	Naziv	Poštna Št.	Kraj
1613383	Borzen D.O.O.	1000	Ljubljana
5175348	Elektro Gorenjska D.D.	4000	Kranj
5223067	Elektro Celje D.D.	3000	Celje
5227992	Elektro Ljubljana D.D.	1000	Ljubljana
5229839	Elektro Primorska D.D.	5000	Nova Gorica
5231698	Elektro Maribor D.D.	2000	Maribor
5427223	Elektro - Slovenija D.O.O.	1000	Ljubljana
5226406	Javno Podjetje Energetika Ljubljana, D.O.O.	1000	Ljubljana
1946510	Infra D.O.O.	8290	Sevnica
2294389	Sodo Sistemski Operater Distribucijskega Omrežja Z Električno Energijo, D.O.O.	2000	Maribor
5045932	Egs-Ri D.O.O.	2000	Maribor

### **Slovakia**

Entities providing for, on basis of permission, production, transport through transmission network system, distribution and supply for the public of electricity through distribution network pursuant to Act No. 656/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Slovenské elektrárne, a.s.
- Slovenská elektrizačná prenosová sústava, a.s.
- Západoslovenská energetika, a.s.
- Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s.

- Východoslovenská energetika, a.s.

### **Finland**

Municipal entities and public enterprises producing electricity and entities responsible for the maintenance of electricity transport or distribution networks and for transporting electricity or for the electricity system under a licence pursuant to Section 4 or 16 of sähkömarkkinalaki/elmarknadslagen (386/1995) and pursuant to laki vesi- ja energiahuollon, liikenteen ja postipalvelujen alalla toimivien yksiköiden hankinnoista (349/2007)/lag om upphandling inom sektorerna vatten, energi, transporter och posttjänster (349/2007).

### **Sweden**

Entities transporting or distributing electricity on the basis of a concession pursuant to ellagen (1997:857)

### **United Kingdom**

- A person licensed under section 6 of the Electricity Act 1989.
- A person licensed under Article 10(1) of the Electricity (Northern Ireland) Order 1992.
- National Grid Electricity Transmission plc
- System Operation Northern Ireland Ltd
- Scottish & Southern Energy plc
- SPTransmission plc

## CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF URBAN RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, TROLLEYBUS OR BUS SERVICES

### **Belgium**

- Société des Transports intercommunaux de Bruxelles/Maatschappij voor intercommunaal Vervoer van Brussel
- Société régionale wallonne du Transport et ses sociétés d'exploitation (TEC Liège–Verviers, TEC Namur–Luxembourg, TEC Brabant wallon, TEC Charleroi, TEC Hainaut)/ Société régionale wallonne du Transport en haar exploitatiemaatschappijen (TEC Liège–Verviers, TEC Namur–Luxembourg, TEC Brabant wallon, TEC Charleroi, TEC Hainaut)
- Vlaamse Vervoermaatschappij (De Lijn)
- Private companies benefiting from special or exclusive rights

### **Bulgaria**

- "Метрополитен" ЕАД, София
- "Столичен електротранспорт" ЕАД, София
- "Столичен автотранспорт" ЕАД, София
- "Бургасбус" ЕООД, Бургас
- "Градски транспорт" ЕАД, Варна
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Враца
- "Общински пътнически транспорт" ЕООД, Габрово
- "Автобусен транспорт" ЕООД, Добрич
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Добрич
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Пазарджик
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Перник
- "Автобусни превози" ЕАД, Плевен
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Плевен
- "Градски транспорт Пловдив" ЕАД, Пловдив
- "Градски транспорт" ЕООД, Русе
- "Пътнически превози" ЕАД, Сливен
- "Автобусни превози" ЕООД, Стара Загора
- "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Хасково

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services defined in the section 4 paragraph 1 letter f) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- Dopravní podnik hl.m. Prahy ,akciová společnost
- Dopravní podnik města Brna, a. s.

- Dopravní podnik Ostrava a.s.
- Plzeňské městské dopravní podniky, a.s.
- Dopravní podnik města Olomouce, a.s.

### **Denmark**

- DSB
- DSB S-tog A/S
- Entities providing bus services to the public (ordinary regular services) on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to lov om buskørsel, see Consolidation Act No 107 of 19 February 2003.
- Metroselskabet I/S

### **Germany**

Undertakings providing, on the basis of an authorisation, short-distance transport services to the public pursuant to the Personenbeförderungsgesetz of 21 March 1961, as last amended on 31 October 2006.

### **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007,15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).
- AS Tallinna Autobussikoondis;
- AS Tallinna Trammi- ja Trollibussikoondis;
- Narva Bussiveod AS;

### **Ireland**

- Iarnród Éireann [Irish Rail]
- Railway Procurement Agency
- Luas [Dublin Light Rail]
- Bus Éireann [Irish Bus]
- Bus Átha Cliath [Dublin Bus]
- Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to the amended Road Transport Act 1932.

### **Greece**

- ‘Ηλεκτροκίνητα Λεωφορεία Περιοχής Αθηνών - Πειραιώς Α.Ε.’ (‘Η.Λ.Π.Α.Π. Α.Ε.’) (Athens-Piraeus Trolley Buses S.A), established and operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 768/1970 (Α’273), Law No 588/1977 (Α’148) and Law No 2669/1998 (Α’283).
- ‘Ηλεκτρικοί Σιδηρόδρομοι Αθηνών – Πειραιώς’ (‘Η.Σ.Α.Π. Α.Ε.’) (Athens-Piraeus Electric Railways), established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 352/1976 (Α’ 147) and 2669/1998 (Α’283)
- ‘Οργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Αθηνών Α.Ε.’ (‘Ο.Α.ΣΑ. Α.Ε.’) (Athens Urban Transport Organization S.A), established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 2175/1993 (Α’211) and 2669/1998 (Α’283)

- ‘Εταιρεία Θερμικών Λεωφορείων Α.Ε.’ (‘Ε.Θ.Ε.Λ. Α.Ε.’), ) (Company of Thermal Buses S.A. ) established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 2175/1993 (A’211) and 2669/1998 (A’283).
- ‘Αττικό Μετρό Α.Ε.’ (Attiko Metro S.A), established and operating pursuant to Law No 1955/1991
- "Οργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Θεσσαλονίκης" ("Ο.Α.Σ.Θ."), established and operating pursuant to Decree No 3721/1957, Legislative Decree No 716/1970 and Laws Nos 866/79 and 2898/2001 (A'71).
- "Κοινό Ταμείο Είσπραξης Λεωφορείων" ("Κ.Τ.Ε.Λ."), operating pursuant to Law No 2963/2001 (A'268).
- "Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις Λεωφορείων Ρόδου και Κω", otherwise known as "ΡΟΔΑ" and "ΔΕΑΣ ΚΩ" respectively, operating pursuant to Law No 2963/2001 (A'268).

### **Spain**

- Entities that provide urban transport public services pursuant to "Ley 7/1985 Reguladora de las Bases de Régimen Local of 2 April 1985; Real Decreto legislativo 781/1986, de 18 de abril, por el que se aprueba el texto refundido de las disposiciones legales vigentes en materia de régimen local" and corresponding regional legislation, if appropriate.
- Entities providing bus services to the public pursuant to the transitory provision number three of "Ley 16/1987, de 30 de julio, de Ordenación de los Transportes Terrestres".
- Examples:
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Madrid
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Málaga
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes Urbanos de Palma de Mallorca
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes Públicos de Tarragona
  - Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Valencia
  - Transporte Urbano de Sevilla, S.A.M. (TUSSAM)
  - Transporte Urbano de Zaragoza, S.A. (TUZSA)
  - Entitat Metropolitana de Transport - AMB
  - Eusko Trenbideak, s.a.
  - Ferrocarril Metropolità de Barcelona, sa
  - Ferrocarriles de la Generalitat Valenciana
  - Consorcio de Transportes de Mallorca
  - Metro de Madrid
  - Metro de Málaga, S.A.,
  - Red Nacional de los Ferrocarriles Españoles (Renfe)

### **France**

- Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to Article 7-II of Loi d'orientation des transports intérieurs n° 82-1153 of 30 December 1982.
- Régie des transports de Marseille

- RDT 13 Régie départementale des transports des Bouches du Rhône
- Régie départementale des transports du Jura
- RDTHV Régie départementale des transports de la Haute-Vienne
- Régie autonome des transports parisiens, Société nationale des chemins de fer français and other entities providing transport services on the basis of an authorisation granted by the Syndicat des transports d'Ile-de-France, pursuant to Ordonnance n°59-151 of 7 January 1959 as amended and the Decrees implementing it with regard to the organisation of passenger transport in the Ile-de-France region.
- Réseau ferré de France, State-owned company set up by Law n°97-135 of 13 February 1997.
- Regional or local authorities or groups of regional or local authorities being an organisational authority for transports (example: Communauté urbaine de Lyon).

### **Italy**

Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services by rail, automated system, tramway, trolleybus or bus or managing the relevant infrastructures at national, regional or local level

They include, for example:

- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Decreto of the Ministro dei Trasporti N°316 of 1 December 2006 “Regolamento recante riordino dei servizi automobilistici interregionali di competenza statale”
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing transport services to the public pursuant to Article 1(4) or (15) of Regio Decreto N° 2578 of 15 October 1925 — Approvazione del testo unico della legge sull'assunzione diretta dei pubblici servizi da parte dei comuni e delle province.
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing transport services to the public pursuant to Decreto Legislativo N°422 of 19 November 1997 — Conferimento alle regioni ed agli enti locali di funzioni e compiti in materia di trasporto pubblico locale, under the terms of Article 4(4) of Legge N°59 of 15 March 1997 — as amended by Decreto Legislativo N° 400 of 20 September 1999, and by Article 45 of Legge N°166 of 1 August 2002.
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services pursuant to Article 113 of the consolidated text of the laws on the structure of local authorities, approved by Legge N°267 of 18 August 2000 as amended by Article 35 of Legge N°448 of 28 December 2001.
- Entities, companies and undertakings operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 242 or 256 of Regio Decreto N°1447 of 9 May 1912 approving the consolidated text of the laws on le ferrovie concesse all'industria privata, le tramvie a trazione meccanica e gli automobili.
- Entities, companies and undertakings and local authorities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 4 of Legge N°410 of 4 June 1949 — Concorso dello Stato per la riattivazione dei pubblici servizi di trasporto in concessione.
- Entities, companies and undertakings operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 14 of Legge N°1221 of 2 August 1952 — Provvedimenti per l'esercizio ed il potenziamento di ferrovie e di altre linee di trasporto in regime di concessione

## **Cyprus**

## **Latvia**

Subjects of public and private law which provide services of passenger convey on buses, trolleybuses and/or trams at least in such cities: Riga, Jurmala Liepaja, Daugavpils, Jelgava, Rezekne and Ventspils

## **Lithuania**

- Akcinė bendrovė “Autrolis”
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė “Vilniaus autobusai”
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė “Kauno autobusai”
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė “Vilniaus troleibusai”
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services in accordance with the Code of Road Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 119-2772, 1996).

## **Luxembourg**

- Chemins de fer luxembourgeois (CFL).
- Service communal des autobus municipaux de la Ville de Luxembourg.
- Transports intercommunaux du canton d'Esch-sur-Alzette (TICE).
- Bus service undertakings operating pursuant to the règlement grand-ducal concernant les conditions d'octroi des autorisations d'établissement et d'exploitation des services de transports routiers réguliers de personnes rémunérées of 3 February 1978.

## **Hungary**

- Entities providing scheduled local and long distance public bus transport services pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1988. évi I. törvény a közúti közlekedésről.
- Entities providing national public passenger transport by rail pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2005. évi CLXXXIII. törvény a vasúti közlekedésről.

## **Malta**

- L-Awtorita` dwar it-Trasport ta' Malta (Malta Transport Authority)

## **Netherlands**

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to chapter II (Openbaar Vervoer) of the Wet Personenvervoer. For instance:

- RET (Rotterdam)
- HTM (Den Haag)
- GVB (Amsterdam)

## **Austria**

- Entities authorised to provide transport services pursuant to the Eisenbahngesetz, BGBl. No 60/1957, as amended, or the Kraftfahrliniengesetz, BGBl. I No 203/1999, as amended.



## **Poland**

- (1) Entities providing urban railway services, operating on the basis of a concession issued in accordance with ustawa z dnia 28 marca 2003 r. o transporcie kolejowym ,
- (2) Entities providing urban bus transport services for the general public, operating on the basis of an authorisation according to ustawa z dnia 6 września 2001 r. o transporcie drogowym and entities providing urban transport services for the general public,

including among others:

- Komunalne Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o, Białystok
- Komunalny Zakład Komunikacyjny Sp. z o.o Białystok
- Miejski Zakład Komunikacji Sp. z o.o Grudziądz
- Miejski Zakład Komunikacji Sp. z o.o w Zamościu
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne - Łódź Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o. o. Lublin
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne S.A., Kraków
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne SA., Wrocław
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Częstochowa
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Gniezno
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Olsztyn
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Radomsko
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o, Wałbrzych
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne w Poznaniu Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o. o. w Świdnicy
- Miejskie Zakłady Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o, Bydgoszcz
- Miejskie Zakłady Autobusowe Sp. z o.o., Warszawa
- Opolskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A. w Opolu
- Polbus - PKS Sp. z o.o., Wrocław
- Polskie Koleje Linowe Sp. z o.o Zakopane
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Miejskiej Sp. z o.o., Gliwice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Miejskiej Sp. z o.o. w Sosnowcu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Leszno Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A, Kłodzko
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej SA, Katowice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Brodnicy S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Dzierżonowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kluczborku Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krośnie S.A.

- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Raciborzu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Rzeszowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Strzelcach Opolskich S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Wieluń Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kamiennej Górze Sp. z.o.o
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Białymstoku S.A
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bielsku Białej S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bolesławcu Sp. z.o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Cieszynie Sp. z.o,o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Przewozu Towarów Powszechnej Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bolesławcu Sp. z.o.o
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Mińsku Mazowieckim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Siedlcach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej „SOKOŁÓW” w Sokołowie Podlaskim S.A
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Garwolinie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Lubaniu Sp. z.o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Łukowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Wadowicach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Staszowie Sp. z.o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krakowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Dębicy S.A,
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zawierciu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Żyrardowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Pszczynie Sp. z.o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Płocku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Spedycyjno-Transportowe „Transgór” Sp. z.o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Stalowej Woli S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Jarosławiu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ciechanowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Mławie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Nysie Sp. z, o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrowcu Świętokrzyskim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kielcach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Końskich S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Jędrzejowie Spółka Akcyjna

- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Oławie Spółka Akcyjna
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Wałbrzychu Sp. z o.o
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Busku Zdroju S.A
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrołęce S.A.
- Tramwaje Śląskie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Olkuszu S.A
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Przasnyszu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Nowym Sączu S.A
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Radomsko Sp. z o.o
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Myszkowie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Lublińcu Sp. z o.o
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Głubczycach Sp. z o.o
- PKS w Suwałkach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Koninie S.A
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Turku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zgorzelcu Sp. z o.o
- PKS Nowa Sól Sp. z o.o
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Zielona Góra Sp. z o.o
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Sp. z o.o, w Przemysłu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Koło
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Biłgoraj
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Częstochowa S.A
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Gdańsk
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Kalisz
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Konin
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Nowy Dwór Mazowiecki
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Starogard Gdański
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Toruń
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Warszawa
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Białymstoku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Cieszynie Sp, z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Gnieźnie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krasnymstawie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Olsztynie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrowie Wlkp.

- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Poznaniu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zgorzelcu Sp. z o.o.
- Szczecińsko-Polickie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o.
- Tramwaje Śląskie S.A., Katowice
- Tramwaje Warszawskie Sp. z o.o.
- Zakład Komunikacji Miejskiej w Gdańsku Sp. z o.o.

### **Portugal**

- Metropolitano de Lisboa, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 439/78 do 30 de Dezembro de 1978
- Local authorities, local authority services and local authority undertakings under Law No 58/98 of 18 August 1998, which provide transport services pursuant to Lei No 159/99 do 14 de Setembro 1999
- Public authorities and public undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Law No 10/90 do 17 de Março 1990
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Article 98 of the Regulamento de Transportes em Automóveis (Decreto No 37272 do 31 de Dezembro 1948)
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Lei No 688/73 do 21 de Dezembro 1973
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 38144 do 31 de Dezembro 1950
- Metro do Porto, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 394-A/98 do 15 de Dezembro 1998, as amended by Decreto-Lei No 261/2001 do 26 September 2001
- Normmetro, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 394-A/98 of 15 December 1998, as amended by Decreto-Lei No 261/2001 do 26 de Setembro 2001
- Metropolitano Ligeiro de Mirandela, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 24/95 do 8 de Fevereiro 1995
- Metro do Mondego, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 10/2002 do 24 de Janeiro 2002
- Metro Transportes do Sul, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 337/99 do 24 de Agosto 1999
- Local authorities and local authority undertakings providing transport services pursuant to Lei No 159/99 do 14 de Setembro 1999

### **Romania**

- S.C. de Transport cu Metroul Bucureşti - “Metrorex” SA
- Regii Autonome Locale de Transport Urban de Călători

### **Slovenia**

Companies providing public urban bus transport pursuant to the Zakon o prevozih v cestnem prometu (Uradni list RS, 72/94, 54/96, 48/98 in 65/99).

Mat. Št.	Naziv	POŠTNA ŠT.	KRAJ

1540564	AVTOBUSNI PREVOZI RIŽANA D.O.O. Dekani	6271	DEKANI
5065011	AVTOBUSNI PROMET Murska Sobota D.D.	9000	MURSKA SOBOTA
5097053	Alpetour Potovalna Agencija	4000	Kranj
5097061	ALPETOUR, Špedicija In Transport, D.D. Škofja Loka	4220	ŠKOFJA LOKA
5107717	INTEGRAL BREBUS Brežice D.O.O.	8250	BREŽICE
5143233	IZLETNIK CELJE D.D. Prometno In Turistično Podjetje Celje	3000	CELJE
5143373	AVRIGO DRUŽBA ZA AVTOBUSNI PROMET IN TURIZEM D.D. NOVA GORICA	5000	NOVA GORICA
5222966	JAVNO PODJETJE LJUBLJANSKI POTNIŠKI PROMET D.O.O.	1000	LJUBLJANA
5263433	CERTUS AVTOBUSNI PROMET MARIBOR D.D.	2000	MARIBOR
5352657	I & I - Avtobusni Prevozi D.D. Koper	6000	KOPER - CAPODISTRIA
5357845	Meteor Cerklje	4207	Cerklje
5410711	KORATUR Avtobusni Promet In Turizem D.D. Prevalje	2391	PREVALJE
5465486	INTEGRAL, Avto. Promet Tržič, D.D.	4290	TRŽIČ
5544378	KAM-BUS Družba Za Prevoz Potnikov, Turizem In Vzdrževanje Vozil, D.D. Kamnik	1241	KAMNIK
5880190	MPOV Storitve In Trgovina D.O.O. Vinica	8344	VINICA

### **Slovakia**

- Carriers operating, on basis of the licence, public passenger transport on tramway, trolleybus, special or cable way pursuant to Article 23 of the Act No. 164/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 260/2001 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll.,
- Carriers operating regular domestic bus transport for the public on the territory of the Slovak Republic, or on the part of the territory of the foreign state as well, or on determined part of the territory of the Slovak Republic on basis of the permission to operate the bus transport and on basis of the transport licence for specific route, which are

granted pursuant to Act No. 168/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 386/1996 Coll., No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 340/2000 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll., No. 506/2002 Coll., No. 534/2003 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Dopravný podnik Bratislava, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Košice, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Prešov, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Žilina, a.s.

### **Finland**

Entities providing regular coach transport services under a special or exclusive licence pursuant to the laki luvanvaraisesta henkilöliikenteestä tiellä/ lagen om tillståndspliktig persontrafik på väg (343/1991) and municipal transport authorities and public enterprises providing public transport services by bus, rail or underground railway, or maintaining a network for the purpose of providing such transport services.

### **Sweden**

- Entities operating urban railway or tramway services pursuant to lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik and lagen (1990:1157) säkerhet vid tunnelbana och spårväg.
- Public entities or private entities operating a trolley bus or bus service pursuant with lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik and yrkestrafiklagen (1998:490).

### **United Kingdom**

- London Regional Transport
- London Underground Limited
- Transport for London
- A subsidiary of Transport for London within the meaning of section 424(1) of the Greater London Authority Act 1999
- Strathclyde Passenger Transport Executive
- Greater Manchester Passenger Transport Executive
- Tyne and Wear Passenger Transport Executive
- Brighton Borough Council
- South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive
- South Yorkshire Supertram Limited
- Blackpool Transport Services Limited
- Conwy County Borough Council
- A person who provides a London local service as defined in section 179(1) of the Greater London Authority Act 1999 (a bus service) in pursuance of an agreement entered into by Transport for London under section 156(2) of that Act or in pursuance of a transport subsidiary's agreement as defined in section 169 of that Act
- Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company

- A person who holds a road service licence under section 4(1) of the Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 which authorises him to provide a regular service within the meaning of that licence.

## CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF AIRPORT FACILITIES

### **Belgium**

- Brussels International Airport Company
- Belgocontrol
- Luchthaven Antwerpen
- Internationale Luchthaven Oostende-Brugge
- Société Wallonne des Aéroports
- Brussels South Charleroi Airport
- Liège Airport

### **Bulgaria**

Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация"

ДП "Ръководство на въздушното движение"

Airport operators of civil airports for public use determined by the Council of Ministers pursuant to Article 43(3) of the Закона на гражданското въздухоплаване (обн., ДВ, бр.94/01.12.1972):

- "Летище София" ЕАД
- "Фрапорт Туин Стар Еърпорт Мениджмънт" АД
- "Летище Пловдив" ЕАД
- "Летище Русе" ЕООД
- "Летище Горна Оряховица" ЕАД

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which exploit specified geographical area for the purposes of the provision and operation of airports (ruled by the section 4 paragraph 1 letter i) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended).

Examples of contracting entities:

- Česká správa letišť, s.p.
- Letiště Karlovy Vary s.r.o.
- Letiště Ostrava, a.s.
- Správa Letiště Praha, s. p.

### **Denmark**

- Airports operating on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to § 55(1) of the lov om luftfart, see Consolidation Act No 731 of 21 June 2007.

### **Germany**

- Airports as defined in Article 38(2)(1) of the Luftverkehrs-Zulassungs-Ordnung of 19 June 1964, as last amended on 5 January 2007.

### **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10 (3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):



- AS Tallinna Lennujaam;
- Tallinn Airport GH AS

### **Ireland**

- Airports of Dublin, Cork and Shannon managed by Aer Rianta – Irish Airports.
- Airports operating on the basis of a public use licence granted pursuant to the Irish Aviation Authority Act 1993 as amended by the Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act, 1998, and at which any scheduled air services are performed by aircraft for the public transport of passengers, mail or cargo.

### **Greece**

- ‘Υπηρεσία Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας’ (‘ΥΠΑ’) operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 714/70, as amended by Law No 1340/83; the organisation of the company is laid down by Presidential Decree No. 56/89, as amended subsequently.
- The company ‘Διεθνής Αερολιμένας Αθηνών’ at Spata operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 2338/95 Κύρωση Σύμβασης Ανάπτυξης του Νέου Διεθνούς Αεροδρομίου της Αθήνας στα Σπάτα, ‘ίδρυση της εταιρείας ‘Διεθνής Αερολιμένας Αθηνών Α.Ε.’ έγκριση περιβαλλοντικών όρων και άλλες διατάξεις’).
- ‘Φορείς Διαχείρισης’ in accordance with Presidential Decree No 158/02 ‘Ίδρυση, κατασκευή, εξοπλισμός, οργάνωση, διοίκηση, λειτουργία και εκμετάλλευση πολιτικών αερολιμένων από φυσικά πρόσωπα, νομικά πρόσωπα ιδιωτικού δικαίου και Οργανισμούς Τοπικής Αυτοδιοίκησης’ (Greek Official Gazette A 137)

### **Spain**

- Ente público Aeropuertos Españoles y Navegación Aérea (AENA)

### **France**

- Airports operated by State-owned companies pursuant to Articles L.251-1, L.260-1 and L.270-1 of the code de l'aviation civile.
- Airports operating on the basis of a concession granted by the State pursuant to Article R.223-2 of the code de l'aviation civile.
- Airports operating pursuant to an arrêté préfectoral portant autorisation d'occupation temporaire.
- Airports set up by a public authority and which are the subject of a convention as laid down in Article L.221-1 of the code de l'aviation civile.
- Airports whose property has been transferred to regional or local authorities or to a group of them pursuant to Loi n°2004-809 of 13 August 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales, notably its Article 28:
  - Aéroport d'Ajaccio Campo-dell'Oro
  - Aéroport d'Avignon
  - Aéroport de Bastia-Poretta
  - Aéroport de Beauvais-Tillé
  - Aéroport de Bergerac-Roumanière
  - Aéroport de Biarritz-Anglet-Bayonne
  - Aéroport de Brest Bretagne

- Aéroport de Calvi-Sainte-Catherine
- Aéroport de Carcassonne en Pays Cathare
- Aéroport de Dinard-Pleurthuit-Saint-Malo
- Aéroport de Figari-Sud Corse
- Aéroport de Lille-Lesquin
- Aéroport de Metz-Nancy-Lorraine
- Aéroport de Pau-Pyrénées
- Aéroport de Perpignan-Rivesaltes
- Aéroport de Poitiers-Biard
- Aéroport de Rennes-Saint-Jacques
- State-owned civilian airports whose management has been conceded to a chambre de commerce et d'industrie (Article 7 of Loi n°2005-357 of 21 April 2005 relative aux aéroports and Décret n°2007-444 of 23 February 2007 relatif aux aéroports appartenant à l'Etat).
  - Aéroport de Marseille-Provence
  - Aéroport d'Aix-les-Milles et Marignane-Berre
  - Aéroport de Nice Côte-d'Azur et Cannes-Mandelieu
  - Aéroport de Strasbourg-Entzheim
  - Aéroport de Fort-de France-le Lamentin
  - Aéroport de Pointe-à-Pitre-le Raizet
  - Aéroport de Saint-Denis-Gillot
- Other State-owned civilian airports excluded from the transfer to regional and local authorities pursuant to Décret n°2005-1070 of 24 August 2005, as amended:
  - Aéroport de Saint-Pierre Pointe Blanche
  - Aéroport de Nantes Atlantique et Saint-Nazaire-Montoir
- Aéroports de Paris (Loi n°2005-357 of 20 April 2005 and Décret n°2005-828 of 20 July 2005)
- **Italy**
  - From 1 January 1996, the Decreto Legislativo N°497 of 25 November 1995, relativo alla trasformazione dell'Azienda autonoma di assistenza al volo per il traffico aereo generale in ente pubblico economico, denominato ENAV, Ente nazionale di assistenza al volo, reconducted several times and subsequently transformed into law, Legge N° 665 of 21 December 1996 has finally established the transformation of that entity into a share company (S.p.A) as from 1 January 2001
  - Managing entities set up by special laws.
  - Entities operating airport facilities on the basis of a concession granted pursuant to Article 694 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N°327 of 30 March 1942.
  - Airport entities, including the managing companies SEA (Milan) and ADR (Fiumicino).
- **Cyprus**

- **Latvia**
  - Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Latvijas gaisa satiksme"
  - Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Starptautiskā lidosta "Rīga""
  - SIA "Aviasabiedrība "Liepāja"
  - **Lithuania**
  - State Enterprise Vilnius International Airport
  - State Enterprise Kaunas Airport
  - State Enterprise Palanga International Airport
  - State Enterprise "Oro navigacija"
  - Municipal Enterprise "Šiaulių oro uostas"
  - Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of airport installations in accordance with the Law on Aviation of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 94-2918, 2000).
  - **Luxembourg**
  - Aéroport du Findel.
  - **Hungary**
  - Airports operating pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről.
  - Budapest Ferihegy Nemzetközi Repülőtér managed by Budapest Airport Rt. on the basis of 1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről and 83/2006. (XII. 13.) GKM rendelet a légiforgalmi irányító szolgálatot ellátó és a légiforgalmi szakszemélyzet képzését végző szervezetről.
  - **Malta**
  - L-Ajruport Internazzjonali ta" Malta (Malta International Airport)
  - **Netherlands**
- Airports operating pursuant to Articles 18 and following of the Luchtvaartwet. For instance:
- Luchthaven Schiphol
  - **Austria**
  - Entities authorised to provide airport facilities pursuant to the Luftfahrtgesetz, BGBl. No 253/1957, as amended.
  - **Poland**
  - Public undertaking "Porty Lotnicze" operating on the basis of ustawa z dnia 23 października 1987 r. o przedsiębiorstwie państwowym "Porty Lotnicze"
  - Port Lotniczy Bydgoszcz S.A.
  - Port Lotniczy Gdańsk Sp. z o.o.
  - Górnośląskie Towarzystwo Lotnicze S.A. Międzynarodowy Port Lotniczy Katowice
  - Międzynarodowy Port Lotniczy im. Jana Pawła II Kraków - Balice Sp. z o.o

- Lotnisko Łódź Lublinek Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Poznań - Ławica Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Szczecin - Goleniów Sp. z o. o.
- Port Lotniczy Wrocław S.A.
- Port Lotniczy im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie
- Port Lotniczy Rzeszów - Jasionka
- Porty Lotnicze „Mazury- Szczytno” Sp. z o. o. w Szczytnie
- Port Lotniczy Zielona Góra - Babimost
- **Portugal**
- ANA — Aeroportos de Portugal, S.A., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 404/98 do 18 de Dezembro 1998.
- NAV — Empresa Pública de Navegação Aérea de Portugal, E. P., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 404/98 do 18 de Dezembro 1998.
- ANAM — Aeroportos e Navegação Aérea da Madeira, S. A., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 453/91 do 11 de Dezembro 1991.

### **Romania**

- Compania Națională “Aeroporturi București” SA
- Societatea Națională “Aeroportul Internațional Mihail Kogălniceanu-Constanța”
- Societatea Națională “Aeroportul Internațional Timișoara-Traian Vuia”-SA
- Regia Autonomă “Administrația Română a Serviciilor de Trafic Aerian ROMAT SA
- Aeroporturile aflate în subordinea Consiliilor Locale
- SC Aeroportul Arad SA
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Bacău
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Baia Mare
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Cluj Napoca
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Internațional Craiova
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Iași
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Oradea
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Satu-Mare
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Sibiu
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Suceava
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Târgu Mureș
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Tulcea
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Caransebeș

### **Slovenia**

Public civil airports that operate pursuant to the Zakon o letalstvu (Uradni list RS, 18/01)

Mat. Št.	Naziv	Poštna Št.	Kraj
1589423	Letalski Center Cerklje Ob Krki	8263	Cerklje Ob Krki
1913301	Kontrola Zračnega Prometa D.O.O.	1000	Ljubljana
5142768	Aerodrom Ljubljana D.D.	4210	Brnik-Aerodrom
5500494	Aerodrom Portorož, D.O.O.	6333	Sečovelje - Sicciole

### **Slovakia**

Entities operating airports on basis of consent granted by state authority and entities providing for aerial telecommunications services pursuant to Act No. 143/1998 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 57/2001 Coll., No. 37/2002 Coll., No. 136/2004 Coll. and No 544/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Letisko M.R.Štefánika, a.s., Bratislava
- Letisko Poprad – Tatry, a.s.
- Letisko Košice, a.s.

### **Finland**

Airports managed by the ‘Ilmailulaitos Finavia/Luftfartsverket Finavia’, or by a municipal or public enterprise pursuant to the ilmailulaki/luftfartslagen (1242/2005) and laki Ilmailulaitoksesta/lag om Luftfartsverket (1245/2005).

### **Sweden**

- Publicly-owned and operated airports in accordance with luftfartslagen (1957:297)
- Privately-owned and operated airports with an operating licence under the act, where this licence corresponds to the criteria of Article 2(3) of the Directive.

### **United Kingdom**

- A local authority which exploits a geographical area for the purpose of providing airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air
- An airport operator within the meaning of the Airports Act 1986 who has the management of an airport subject to economic regulation under Part IV of that Act.
- Highland and Islands Airports Limited
- An airport operator within the meaning of the Airports (Northern Ireland) Order 1994

## CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF MARITIME OR INLAND PORT OR OTHER TERMINAL FACILITIES

### **Belgium**

- Gemeentelijk Havenbedrijf van Antwerpen
- Havenbedrijf van Gent
- Maatschappij der Brugse Zeevaartinrichtigen
- Port autonome de Charleroi
- Port autonome de Namur
- Port autonome de Liège
- Port autonome du Centre et de l'Ouest
- Société régionale du Port de Bruxelles/Gewestelijk Vennootschap van de Haven van Brussel
- Waterwegen en Zeekanaal
- De Scheepvaart

### **Bulgaria**

#### ДП "Пристанищна инфраструктура"

Entities which on the bases of special or exclusive rights perform exploitation of ports for public transport with national importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 1 to Article 103a of the Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000):

- "Пристанище Варна" ЕАД
- "Порт Балчик" АД
- "БМ Порт" АД
- "Пристанище Бургас" ЕАД
- "Пристанищен комплекс – Русе" ЕАД
- "Пристанищен комплекс – Лом" ЕАД
- "Пристанище Видин" ЕООД
- "Драгажен флот – Истър" АД
- "Дунавски индустриален парк" АД

Entities which on the bases of special or exclusive rights perform exploitation of ports for public transport with regional importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 2 to Article 103a of the Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000):

- "Фиш Порт" АД
- Кораборемонтен завод "Порт - Бургас" АД

- "Либърти металс груп" АД
- "Трансстрой – Бургас" АД
- "Одесос ПБМ" АД
- "Поддържане чистотата на морските води" АД
- "Поларис 8" ООД
- "Лесил" АД
- "Ромпетрол – България" АД
- "Булмаркет – ДМ" ООД
- "Свободна зона – Русе" ЕАД
- "Дунавски драгажен флот" – АД
- "Нарен" ООД
- "ТЕЦ Свилоза" АД
- НЕК ЕАД – клон "АЕЦ – Белене"
- "Нафтекс Петрол" ЕООД
- "Фериботен комплекс" АД
- "Дунавски драгажен флот Дуним" АД
- "ОМВ България" ЕООД
- СО МАТ АД – клон Видин
- "Свободна зона – Видин" ЕАД
- "Дунавски драгажен флот Видин"
- "Дунав турс" АД
- "Меком" ООД
- "Дубъл Ве Ко" ЕООД

### **Czech Republic**

All contracting entities in the sectors which exploit specified geographical area for the purposes of the provision and operation of maritime or inland ports or other terminal facilities to carriers by air, sea or inland waterways (ruled by the section 4 paragraph 1 letter i) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended).

Examples of contracting entities:

- České přístavy, a.s.

### **Denmark**

- Ports as defined in § 1 of lov om havne, see Act No 326 of 28 May 1999

### **Germany**

- Seaports owned totally or partially by territorial authorities (Länder, Kreise Gemeinden).
- Inland ports subject to the Hafenordnung pursuant to the Wassergesetze of the Länder

### **Estonia**

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10 (3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Saarte Liinid;
- AS Tallinna Sadam

### **Ireland**

- Ports operating pursuant to Harbours Acts 1946 to 2000
- Port of Rosslare Harbour operating pursuant to the Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Acts 1899

### **Greece**

- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Βόλου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Β. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ελευσίνας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Ε. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ηγουμενίτσας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.ΗΓ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ηρακλείου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Η. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Καβάλας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Κ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Κέρκυρας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.ΚΕ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Πατρών Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.ΠΑ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Λαυρίου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Λ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- ‘Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ραφήνας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία’ (‘Ο.Λ.Ρ. Α.Ε.’), pursuant to Law No 2932/01.
- (Port Authorities)
- Other ports, Δημοτικά και Νομαρχιακά Ταμεία (Municipal and Prefectural Ports) governed by Presidential Decree No 649/1977., Law 2987/02 , Pres.Decree 362/97 and Law 2738/99

### **Spain**



- Ente público Puertos del Estado
- Autoridad Portuaria de Alicante
- Autoridad Portuaria de Almería – Motril
- Autoridad Portuaria de Avilés
- Autoridad Portuaria de la Bahía de Algeciras
- Autoridad Portuaria de la Bahía de Cádiz
- Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
- Autoridad Portuaria de Barcelona
- Autoridad Portuaria de Bilbao
- Autoridad Portuaria de Cartagena
- Autoridad Portuaria de Castellón
- Autoridad Portuaria de Ceuta
- Autoridad Portuaria de Ferrol – San Cibrao
- Autoridad Portuaria de Gijón
- Autoridad Portuaria de Huelva
- Autoridad Portuaria de Las Palmas
- Autoridad Portuaria de Málaga
- Autoridad Portuaria de Marín y Ría de Pontevedra
- Autoridad Portuaria de Melilla
- Autoridad Portuaria de Pasajes
- Autoridad Portuaria de Santa Cruz de Tenerife
- Autoridad Portuaria de Santander
- Autoridad Portuaria de Sevilla
- Autoridad Portuaria de Tarragona
- Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia
- Autoridad Portuaria de Vigo
- Autoridad Portuaria de Villagarcía de Arousa
- Other port authorities of the "Comunidades Autónomas" of Andalucía, Asturias, Baleares, Canarias, Cantabria, Cataluña, Galicia, Murcia, País Vasco y Valencia.

**France**

- Port autonome de Paris set up pursuant to Loi n°68-917 relative au port autonome de Paris of 24 October 1968.

- Port autonome de Strasbourg set up pursuant to the convention entre l'Etat et la ville de Strasbourg relative à la construction du port rhénan de Strasbourg et à l'exécution de travaux d'extension de ce port of 20 May 1923, approved by the Law of 26 April 1924.
- Ports autonomes operating pursuant to Articles L. 111-1 et seq. of the code des ports maritimes, having legal personality.
  - Port autonome de Bordeaux
  - Port autonome de Dunkerque
  - Port autonome de La Rochelle
  - Port autonome du Havre
  - Port autonome de Marseille
  - Port autonome de Nantes-Saint-Nazaire
  - Port autonome de Pointe-à-Pitre
  - Port autonome de Rouen
- Ports without legal personality, property of the State (décret n°2006-330 of 20 march 2006 fixant la liste des ports des départements d'outre-mer exclus du transfert prévu à l'article 30 de la loi du 13 août 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales), whose management has been conceded to the local chambres de commerce et d'industrie:
  - Port de Fort de France (Martinique)
  - Port de Dégrad des Cannes (Guyane)
  - Port-Réunion (île de la Réunion)
  - Ports de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon
- Ports without legal personality whose property has been transferred to the regional or local authorities, and whose management has been committed to the local chambres de commerce et d'industrie (Article 30 of Loi n°2004-809 of 13 August 2004 04 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales, as amended by Loi n°2006-1771 of 30 December 2006):
  - Port de Calais
  - Port de Boulogne-sur-Mer
  - Port de Nice
  - Port de Bastia
  - Port de Sète
  - Port de Lorient
  - Port de Cannes
  - Port de Villefranche-sur-Mer

- Voies navigables de France, public body subject to Article 124 of Loi n°90-1168 of 29 December 1990, as amended.

### **Italy**

- State ports (Porti statali) and other ports managed by the Capitaneria di Porto pursuant to the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N°327 of 30 March 1942
- Autonomous ports (enti portuali) set up by special laws pursuant to Article 19 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N°327 of 30 March 1942

### **Cyprus**

Η Αρχή Λιμένων Κύπρου established by the περί Αρχής Λιμένων Κύπρου Νόμο του 1973.

### **Latvia**

Authorities, which govern ports in accordance with the law “Likumu par ostām”:

- Rīgas brīvostas pārvalde
- Ventspils brīvostas pārvalde
- Liepājas speciālas ekonomiskās zona pārvalde
- Salacgrīvas ostas pārvalde
- Skultes ostas pārvalde
- Lielupes ostas pārvalde
- Engures ostas pārvalde
- Mērsraga ostas pārvalde
- Pāvilostas ostas pārvalde
- Rojas ostas pārvalde

Other institutions which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām" and which govern ports in accordance with the law "Likumu par ostām".

### **Lithuania**

- State Enterprise Klaipėda State Sea Port Administration acting in compliance with the Law on the Klaipėda State Sea Port Administration of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 53-1245, 1996));
- State Enterprise “Vidaus vandens kelių direkcija” acting in compliance with the Code on Inland Waterways Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 105-2393, 1996));
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of maritime or inland port or other

terminal facilities in accordance with the Code of Inland Waterways Transport of the Republic of Lithuania).

### **Luxembourg**

- Port de Mertert, set up and operating pursuant to the loi relative à l'aménagement et à l'exploitation d'un port fluvial sur la Moselle of 22 July 1963, as amended.

### **Hungary**

- Ports operating pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2000. évi XLII. törvény a vízi közlekedésről.

### **Malta**

- L-Awtorita' Marittima ta' Malta (Malta Maritime Authority)

### **Netherlands**

Contracting entities in the field of sea port or inland port or other terminal equipment. For instance:

- Havenbedrijf Rotterdam

### **Austria**

- Inland ports owned totally or partially by the Länder and/or Gemeinden.

### **Poland**

Entities established on the basis of ustawa z dnia 20 grudnia 1996 r. o portach i przystaniach morskich, including among others;

- Zarząd Morskiego Portu Gdańsk S.A,
- Zarząd Morskiego Portu Gdynia S.A.
- Zarząd Portów Morskich Szczecin i Świnoujście S.A.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Darłowo Sp. z o.o.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Elbląg Sp. z o.o.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Kołobrzeg Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Żegluga Morska

### **Portugal**

- APDL — Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 335/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998.
- APL — Administração do Porto de Lisboa, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 336/98 of do 3 de Novembro 1998.
- APS — Administração do Porto de Sines, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 337/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998.
- APSS — Administração dos Portos de Setúbal e Sesimbra, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 338/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998.

- APA — Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 339/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998.
- Instituto Portuário dos Transportes Marítimos, I.P. (IPTM, I.P.), pursuant to Decreto-Lei No 146/2007, do 27 de Abril 2007.

### **Romania**

- Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Maritime" SA Constanța
- Compania Națională "Administrația Canalelor Navigabile SA"
- Compania Națională de Radiocomunicații Navale "RADIONAV" SA
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Fluvială a Dunării de Jos"
- Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Dunării Maritime"
- Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Dunării Fluviale" SA
- Porturile: Sulina, Brăila, Zimnicea și Turnul-Măgurele

### **Slovenia**

Sea ports in full or partial state ownership performing economic public service pursuant to the Pomorski Zakonik (Uradni list RS, 56/99).

Mat. št.	Naziv	POŠTNA ŠT.	KRAJ
5144353	LUKA KOPER D.D.	6000	KOPER CAPODISTRIA
5655170	Sirio d.o.o.	6000	KOPER

### **Slovakia**

Entities operating non public inland ports for operating of river transport by carriers on basis of the consent granted by the state authority or entities established by the state authority for operating of public river ports pursuant to Act No. 338/2000 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 57/2001 Coll. and No. 580/2003 Coll.

### **Finland**

- Ports operating pursuant to the laki kunnallisista satamajärjestyksistä ja liikennemaksuista/
- lagen om kommunala hamnanordningar och trafikavgifter (955/1976) and ports instituted under a licence pursuant to section 3 of the laki yksityisistä yleisistä satamista/lagen om privata allmänna hamnar (1156/1994).
- Saimaan kanavan hoitokunta/Förvaltningsnämnden för Saima kanal.

### **Sweden**

Ports and terminal facilities according to lagen (1983:293) om inrättande, utvidgning och avlysning av allmän farled och allmän hamn and förordningen (1983:744) om trafiken på Göta kanal

**United Kingdom**

A local authority which exploits a geographical area for the purpose of providing maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway

– A harbour authority within the meaning of section 57 of the Harbours Act 1964

## **ANNEX 6 – MEANS OF PUBLICATION**

### **PUBLICATIONS UTILIZED BY PARTIES FOR THE PUBLICATION**

#### **OF NOTICES OF INTENDED PROCUREMENTS**

- Belgium - Official Journal of the European Union  
- Le Bulletin des Adjudications  
- Other publications in the specialized press
- Czech Republic - Official Journal of the European Union
- Denmark - Official Journal of the European Union
- Germany - Official Journal of the European Union
- Estonia - Official Journal of the European Union
- Greece - Official Journal of the European Union  
- Publication in the daily, financial, regional and specialized press
- Spain - Official Journal of the European Union
- France - Official Journal of the European Union  
- Bulletin officiel des annonces des marchés publics
- Ireland - Official Journal of the European Union  
- Daily Press: "Irish Independent", "Irish Times", "Irish Press",  
"Cork Examiner"
- Italy - Official Journal of the European Union
- Cyprus - Official Journal of the European Union  
- Official Gazette of the Republic  
- Local Daily Press
- Latvia - Official Journal of the European Union  
Latvijas vēstnesis (official newspaper)
- Lithuania - Official Journal of the European Union  
- Information supplement "Informaciniai pranešimai" to the Official  
Gazette ("Valstybės žinios") of the Republic of Lithuania
- Luxembourg - Official Journal of the European Union  
- Daily Press

- Hungary - Official Journal of the European Union  
 - Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa Hivatalos Lapja  
 (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)
- Malta - Official Journal of the European Union  
 - Government Gazette
- Netherlands - Official Journal of the European Union
- Austria- Official Journal of the European Union  
 - Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung
- Poland - Official Journal of the European Union  
 Biuletyn Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement Bulletin)
- Portugal - Official Journal of the European Union
- Slovenia - Official Journal of the European Union  
 Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia
- Slovakia - Official Journal of the European Union  
 Vestník verejného obstarávania (Journal of Public Procurement)
- Finland - Official Journal of the European Union  
 - Julkiset hankinnat Suomessa ja ETA-alueella, Virallisen lehden liite  
 (Public Procurement in Finland and at the EEA-area, Supplement to the Official Gazette of Finland)
- Sweden - Official Journal of the European Union
- United Kingdom - Official Journal of the European Union
- PUBLICATIONS UTILIZED BY PARTIES FOR THE PUBLICATION OF LAWS,  
 REGULATIONS, JUDICIAL DECISIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE RULINGS OF  
 GENERAL APPLICATION AND ANY PROCEDURE REGARDING GOVERNMENT  
 PROCUREMENT COVERED BY THIS AGREEMENT - PARAGRAPH 1 OF  
 ARTICLE XIX
- Belgium - *Laws, royal regulations, ministerial regulations, ministerial  
 circulars* - le Moniteur Belge  
 - *Jurisprudence* – Pasicrisie
- Czech Republic - *Laws and Regulations* – Collection of Laws of the Czech Republic  
 - *Rulings of the Office for the Protection of Competition* – Collection of Rulings of the Office for the Protection of Competition



- Denmark - *Laws and regulations* - Lovtidende
- *Judicial decisions* - Ugeskrift for Retsvaesen
  - *Administrative rulings and procedures* - Ministerialtidende
  - *Rulings by the Appeal Board for Public Procurement* – Konkurrence  
raaded Dokumentation
- Germany - *Legislation and regulations* - Bundesanzeiger
- *Herausgeber* : der Bundesminister der Justiz
- Verlag : Bundesanzeiger  
 Bundesanzeiger  
 Postfach 108006  
 5000 Köln
- *Judicial Decisions*: Entscheidungsammlungen des:  
 Bundesverfassungsgerichts; Bundesgerichtshofs;  
 Bundesverwaltungsgerichts Bundesfinanzhofs sowie der  
 Oberlandesgerichte
- Estonia - *Laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application*: Riigi Teataja
- *Judicial decisions of the Supreme Court of Estonia*: Riigi Teataja (part 3)
- Greece - Government Gazette of Greece - epishmh ephmerida  
 eurwpaikwn  
 koinothwn
- Spain - *Legislation* - Boletin Oficial des Estado
- *Judicial rulings* - no official publication
- France - *Legislation* - Journal Officiel de la République française
- *Jurisprudence* - Recueil des arrêts du Conseil d'Etat
  - Revue des marchés publics
- Ireland- *Legislation and regulations* - Iris Oifigiuil (Official Gazette of the  
 Irish Government)
- Italy - *Legislation* - Gazzetta Ufficiale
- *Jurisprudence* - no official publication
- Cyprus- *Legislation* - Official Gazette of the Republic (Επίσημη Εφημερίδα  
 της Δημοκρατίας)

- *Judicial decisions*: Decisions of the Supreme High Court – Printing Office (Αποφάσεις Ανωτάτου Δικαστηρίου 1999 – Τυπογραφείο της Δημοκρατίας)
- Luxembourg - *Legislation* – Memorial
  - *Jurisprudence* – Pasicrisie
- Hungary - *Legislation* - Magyar Közlöny (Official Journal of the Republic of Hungary)
  - *Jurisprudence* - Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa
- Hivatalos Lapja (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)
- Latvia - *Legislation* - Latvijas vēstnesis (Official Newspaper)
- Lithuania - *Laws, regulations and administrative provisions* - Official Gazette (“Valstybės Žinios”) of the Republic of Lithuania
  - *Judicial decisions, jurisprudence* – Bulletin of the Supreme Court of Lithuania “Teismų praktika”; Bulletin of the Supreme Court of Administrative Court of Lithuania “Administracinių teismų praktika”
- Malta - *Legislation* – Government Gazette
- Netherlands - *Legislation* - Nederlandse Staatscourant and/or Staatsblad
  - *Jurisprudence* - no official publication
- Austria- Österreichisches Bundesgesetzblatt Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung
  - Sammlung von Entscheidungen des Verfassungsgerichtshofes
  - Sammlung der Entscheidungen des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes –
  - administrativrechtlicher und finanzrechtlicher Teil Amtliche
  - Sammlung der Entscheidungen des OGH in Zivilsachen
- Poland - *Legislation* Dziennik Ustaw Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Journal of Laws – Republic of Poland)
  - *Judicial decisions, jurisprudence* “Zamówienia publiczne w orzecznictwie. Wybrane orzeczenia zespołu arbitrów i Sądu Okręgowego w Warszawie” (Selection of judgments of arbitration panels and Regional Court in Warsaw)
- Portugal - *Legislation* - Diário da República Portuguesa 1a Série A e 2a série
  - *Judicial Publications* : Boletim do Ministério da Justiça
  - Colectânea de Acordos do Supremo Tribunal Administrativo;
  - Colectânea de Jurisprudencia Das Relações
- Slovenia - *Legislation* Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia

- *Judicial decisions* – no official publication
- Slovakia - *Legislation Zbierka zakonov* (Collection of Laws)
- *Judicial decisions* – no official publication
- Finland - Suomen Säädoskokoelma - Finlands Författningssamling  
(The Collection of the Statutes of Finland)
- Sweden - Svensk Författningssamling (Swedish Code of Statutes)
- United Kingdom - *Legislation* - HM Stationery Office
- *Jurisprudence* - Law Reports
- "*Public Bodies*" - HM Stationery Office

## **PART II – REPUBLIC OF SYRIA’S COVERAGE ON GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

### **ANNEX 1 – ENTITIES AT CENTRAL LEVEL**

*Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement*

#### **SUPPLIES**

*Thresholds Republic of Syria:* SDR 260,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 130,000 three years after this date

#### **SERVICES**

*Thresholds Republic of Syria:* SDR 260,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 130,000 three years after this date

#### **WORKS**

*Thresholds Republic of Syria:* SDR 10,000,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 5,000,000 three years after this date

#### **LIST OF ENTITIES :**

Ministry of Defense

Interior Ministry

Foreign Ministry

Ministry of Higher Education

Ministry of Local Administration And The Environment

Ministry of Labour And Social Affairs

Ministry of Tourism

Ministry of Transport

Ministry of Justice

Ministry of Education

Ministry of Finance

Ministry of Agriculture And Agrarian Reform

Ministry of Oil and Mineral Resources

Ministry of Electricity

Ministry of Housing And Construction

Ministry of Economy And Trade

Ministry of Industry

Ministry of Expatriates  
Ministry of Health  
Ministry of Information  
Ministry of Religious Endowment  
Ministry of Culture  
Ministry of Communication and Technology  
Ministry of Irrigation

## **ANNEX 2**

### **SUB-CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES**

#### **AND**

### **BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW**

*Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement*

#### **SUPPLIES**

*Thresholds Republic of Syria:* SDR 400,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 200,000 three years after this date

#### **SERVICES**

*specified in Annex 4*

*Thresholds Republic of Syria:* SDR 400,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 200,000 three years after this date

#### **WORKS**

*specified in Annex 5*

*Thresholds Republic of Syria:* SDR 10,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 5,000,000 three years after this date

#### **LIST OF ENTITIES :**

Central Authority Of Control And Inspection  
State Planning Commission  
Planning Institute  
English Language Training Center  
State Council  
Central Bureau Of Statistics

Intermediate Institute For Statistics In Damascus And In Lattakia  
The General Authority Of Remote Sensing  
General Commission For Environment Affairs  
The General Commission For The Consultative Council\Administration Of State Law Cases  
Judicial Institute  
All Governorates In The Country (*including Municipalities*)  
General Commission Of Meteorology  
General Commission Of Radio And Television  
Intermediate Institute For Journalism  
Intermediate Institute For Printing  
All Universities In The Country  
Government Hospitals  
General Commission Of Nuclear Medicine  
Higher Institute For Business Management  
Virtual University  
National Institute For Public Administration  
Physical Education Institutes  
General Commission Of Educational Building  
General Directorate Of Antiquities  
Higher Institute Of Dramatic Arts  
Intermediate Institute Of Applies Arts  
Higher Institute Of Music  
General Commission Of The Central Hospitals In Damascus  
General Commission Of Health Insurance  
Intermediate Medical Institute  
General Commission Of Damascus Hospital  
General Commission Of Ibn Khaldoun Hospital In Aleppo  
General Commission Of Ibn Sina Hospital  
The Central Authority Of Financial Control  
General Directorate Of Customs  
General Directorate Of Real Estate

Intermediate Institute Affiliates To The Ministry Of Agriculture And Agrarian Reform  
Industrial Testing An Research Center  
Administration And Productivity Development Center  
Vocational Training Centers  
Intermediate Institutes Affiliated To The Ministry of Industry  
Specification And Measurements Commission  
General Commissions For The Execution Of Tourist Projects  
Intermediate Hotel Institutes

### **ANNEX 3**

## **OTHER ENTITIES WHICH PROCURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT**

*Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement*

#### **SUPPLIES**

*Thresholds Republic of Syria:* SDR 800,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 400,000 three years after this date

#### **SERVICES**

*specified in Annex 4*

*Thresholds Republic of Syria:* SDR 800,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 400,000 three years after this date

#### **WORKS**

*specified in Annex 5*

*Thresholds Republic of Syria:* SDR 10,000,000 when Articles 67 to 71 and Annex VII become applicable and SDR 5,000,000 three years after this date

<b><i>List of Entities :</i></b>
----------------------------------

The contracting entities which are public authorities or public undertakings and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

(a) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks;

(b) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks;

- (c) the provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;
- (d) the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway;
- (e) the operation of networks providing a service to the public in the field of urban transport by railway<sup>2</sup>, automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable in accordance with Directive 93/38/EEC.

The public authorities or public undertakings listed in Attachment to Annexes 2 and 3 : contracting entities in the field of production, transport or distribution of drinking water, contracting entities in the field of production, transport or distribution of electricity, contracting entities in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolley bus or bus services, contracting entities in the field of airport facilities, and contracting entities in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities fulfill the criteria set out above.

## ANNEX 4

### SERVICES

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included:

<i>Subject</i>	<i>CPC Reference No.</i>
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services	752* (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Financial services	Ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investment services**	
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864

<sup>2</sup> Not including the entities listed in Annex VI of Directive 93/38/EEC



Management consulting services and related services	865, 866***
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867
Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201 - 82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services	94

**Notes to Annex 4**

\* except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services.

\*\* except contracts for financial services in connection with the issue, sale, purchase or transfer of securities or other financial instruments, and central bank services. In Finland payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transacted through a certain credit institution (Postipankki Ltd) or through the Finnish Postal Giro System. In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).

\*\*\* except arbitration and conciliation services.

**ANNEX 5**

**CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

*Definition:*

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

***List of Division 51, CPC***

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
SECTION 5			CONSTRUCTION WORK AND CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND	

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
DIVISION			CONSTRUCTION WORK	
51				
511			Pre-erection work at construction sites	
	5111	51110	Site investigation work	4510
	5112	51120	Demolition work	4510
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work	4510
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work	4510
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining	4510
	5116	51160	Scaffolding work	4520
512			Construction work for buildings	
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings	4520
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings	4520
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings	4520
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings	4520
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings	4520
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings	4520
	5127	51270	For educational buildings	4520
	5128	51280	For health buildings	4520
	5129	51290	For other buildings	4520
513			Construction work for civil engineering	
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways	4520
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works	4520
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)	4520
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables; ancillary works	4520
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining and manufacturing	4520
	5137		For constructions for sport and recreation	
		51371	For stadia and sports grounds	4520
		51372	For other sport and recreation installations (e.g. swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses)	4520
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.	4520
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	4520
515			Special trade construction work	
	5151	51510	Foundation work, including pile driving	4520
	5152	51520	Water well drilling	4520
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing	4520
	5154	51540	Concrete work	4520
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection (including welding)	4520
	5156	51560	Masonry work	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work	4520
516			Installation work	
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work	4530
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work	4530
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work	4530
	5164		Electrical work	
		51641	Electrical wiring and fitting work	4530
		51642	Fire alarm construction work	4530
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work	4530
		51644	Residential antenna construction work	4530
		51649	Other electrical construction work	4530
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water,heat, sound)	4530
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work	4530
	5169		Other installation work	
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work	4530
		51699	Other installation work n.e.c.	4530
517			Building completion and finishing work	
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work	4540
	5172	51720	Plastering work	4540
	5173	51730	Painting work	4540
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work	4540

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work	4540
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work	4540
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work	4540
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work	4540
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work	4540
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator	4550

## **ATTACHMENTS TO ANNEXES 2 AND 3**

### **CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRINKING WATER**

All public establishments of water and sanitation in all governorates of the country.  
All sanitation companies in all governorates of the country.

### **CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY**

- (1) The General Establishment for the Generation and Transport of Energy, and public companies and facilities affiliated to it in all governorates.
- (2) The General Establishment for the Distribution and Exploitation of Energy, and the public companies affiliated to it in all governorates

### **CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF URBAN RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, TROLLEYBUS OR BUS SERVICES**

The Public Company Of The Tartous Port

The Public Company Of The Lattakia Port

The Public Company Of The Syrian Arab Airlines

Domestic Transport Companies in all governorates of the country.

1. - The General Establishment Of The Syrian Railways

### **CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF AIRPORT FACILITIES**

- General Society Of Civil Aviation

### **CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF MARITIME OR INLAND PORT OR OTHER TERMINAL FACILITIES**

General Society For The Port Of Tartous

General Society For The Port Of Lattakia

## **ANNEX 6**

### **MEANS OF PUBLICATION**

## **PUBLICATIONS UTILIZED BY PARTIES FOR THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICES OF INTENDED PROCUREMENTS**

- The official advertisements bulletin (JO)
- Local papers
- Syrian embassies in other countries
- Foreign embassies and their commercial sections in Syria
- Web Site : [www.alnashra.org](http://www.alnashra.org)





**ANNEX VIII**  
**DISPUTE SETTLEMENT**  
**(TITLE V)**  
**RULES OF PROCEDURE**  
**AND**  
**CODE OF CONDUCT**

**ANNEX VIII**  
**RULES OF PROCEDURE**  
**FOR ARBITRATION**

General provisions

1. In these rules:

“adviser” means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;

“complaining Party” means any Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 78 of this Agreement;

“defending Party” means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of provisions contained within Titles II to V of this Agreement;

“arbitration panel” means a panel established pursuant to Article 80 paragraph 2 of this Agreement;

“representative of a Party” means an employee or any person appointed by a government department or agency or of any other government entity of a Party; and

“day” means a calendar day.

2. The Party complained against shall be in charge of the logistical administration of dispute settlement proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed.

**NOTIFICATIONS**

3. Any request, notice, written submissions or other document shall be delivered by either Party or the arbitration panel by delivery against receipt, registered post, courier, facsimile transmission, telex, telegram or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.

4. A Party shall provide a copy of each of its written submissions to the other Party and to each of the arbitrators. A copy of the document shall also be provided in electronic format.

5. All notifications shall be made and delivered to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Syrian Arab Republic and the Directorate-General for Trade, European Commission, respectively.

6. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other document related to the arbitration panel proceeding may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.

7. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a legal holiday of the Syrian Arab Republic or the Community, the document may be delivered on the next business day.

**COMMENCING THE ARBITRATION**

8. (a) If pursuant to Article 80 of this Agreement, the panel composition is selected by lot, both Parties shall be present when the lot is conducted.

(b) Unless the Parties otherwise agree, they shall meet with the arbitration panel within seven days following the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel in order to determine such matters that the Parties or the arbitration panel deem appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses that shall be paid to the arbitrators, which normally shall conform to the WTO standards.

9. (a) Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be:

*“To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of the Agreement, the matter referred to the Trade Committee, to rule on the consistency of the measure at issue with Titles II to V of the Agreement and to deliver the ruling referred to in Article 84 of the Agreement.”*

(b) Arbitration panels shall interpret the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, due account being taken of the fact that the Parties must perform this Agreement in good faith and avoid circumvention of their obligations.

(c) The Parties shall promptly deliver any agreed terms of reference to the arbitration panel.

#### **INITIAL SUBMISSIONS**

10. The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The defending Party shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission.

#### **OPERATION OF ARBITRATION PANELS**

11. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall preside at all meetings. An arbitration panel may delegate to the chairperson authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

12. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.

13. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit their assistants to be present during such deliberations.

14. The drafting of any decision and ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel.

15. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by these rules, an arbitration panel may adopt an appropriate procedure that is not inconsistent with Title V of this Agreement.

16. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any time period applicable in the proceeding, or to make any other procedural or administrative

adjustment in the proceeding, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the modification or adjustment with the indication of the period or adjustment needed.

### HEARINGS

17. The chairperson shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the arbitration panel, and will confirm this in writing to the Parties. This information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceeding when the hearing is open to the public. Unless the Parties disagree, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.

18. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the hearing shall be held in Brussels, where the complaining Party is the Syrian Arab Republic or in Damascus, where the complaining Party is the Community or the Community and its Member States.

19. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.

20. All arbitrators shall be present at hearings.

21. The following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the proceedings are open to the public or not:

- (a) representatives of a Party;
- (b) advisers to a Party;
- (c) administration personnel, interpreters, translators and court reporters; and
- (d) arbitrators' assistants.

Only the representative and advisor of a Party may address the arbitration panel.

22. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver a list of the names of those persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.

23. The hearings of the arbitration panels shall be open to the public, unless the Parties decide otherwise. If the Parties decide that the hearing is closed to the public, part of the hearing may however be open to the public, if the arbitration panel, on application by the Parties, so decides. However the arbitration panel shall meet in closed sessions when the submission and arguments of a Party contains business confidential information.

24. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the complaining Party and the defending Party are afforded equal time:

*Argument:*

- (a) argument of the complaining Party.
- (b) argument of the defending Party.

*Rebuttal Argument:*

- (a) (a) reply of the complaining Party.

- (b) (b) counter-reply of the defending Party.
25. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during a hearing.
26. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and delivered, as soon as possible, to the Parties.
27. Within ten days after the date of the hearing, each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission responding to any matter that arose during the hearing.

#### **QUESTIONS IN WRITING**

28. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties. Both parties will receive a copy of any questions put by the panel.
29. A Party shall also provide a copy of its written response to the panel's questions to the other Party. Each Party shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the other party's reply within five days after the date of delivery.

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY**

30. The Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the panel's hearings, to the extent that the panel holds the hearing in closed session under paragraph 23 above. Each Party shall treat as confidential the information submitted by the other Party to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public, no later than 15 days after the date of either the request or the submission, whichever is later. Nothing in these rules shall preclude a Party from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public.

#### ***Ex parte contacts***

31. The arbitration panel shall not meet or contact a Party in the absence of the other Party.
32. No arbitrator may discuss an aspect of the subject matter of the proceeding with a Party or both Parties in the absence of the other arbitrators.

#### **Role of Experts**

33. On request of a Party or on its own initiative, the arbitration panel may obtain information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate. Any information so obtained shall be submitted to the Parties for comments.
34. When a request is made for a written report of an expert, any time period applicable to the arbitration panel proceeding shall be suspended for a period beginning on the date of the report being requested by the arbitration panel and ending on the date the report is delivered to it.

#### **AMICUS CURIAE SUBMISSIONS**

35. Unless the Parties otherwise agree within three days following the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions, provided that they are made within ten days following the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise and in no case longer than 15 typed pages, including any annexes, and that they are directly relevant to the factual and legal issue under consideration by the panel.

36. The submission shall contain a description of the person making the submission, whether natural or legal, and include the nature of its activities and the source of its financing, and specify the nature of the interest that that person has in the arbitration proceeding. It shall be made in the languages chosen by the Parties in accordance Article 89 of the Agreement.

37. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions that it has received and that conform to the provisions of the above rules. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address, in its ruling, the factual or legal arguments made in such submissions. Any submission obtained by the arbitration panel under this rule shall be submitted to the Parties for comments.

#### **CASES OF URGENCY**

38. In cases of urgency referred to in Article 84 paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the arbitration panel shall appropriately adjust the time periods mentioned in these rules.

#### **TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETATION**

39. Each Party shall, within a reasonable period of time before it delivers its initial written submission in an arbitration panel proceeding, advise the other Party and the arbitration panel in writing of the language in which its written and oral submissions shall be made.

40. Each Party shall arrange for and bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions into the language chosen by the other Party.

41. The defending Party shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties.

42. Arbitration panel rulings shall be issued in the language or languages chosen by the Parties.

43. The costs incurred to prepare a translation of an arbitration ruling shall be borne equally by the Parties.

44. Any Party may provide comments on a translated version of a document that is prepared in accordance with these rules.

#### **COMPUTATION OF TIME**

45. Where, by reason of the operation of paragraph 7 above, a Party receives a document on a date other than the date on which the same document is received by the other Party, any period of time the calculation of which is dependent on such receipt shall be calculated from the date of receipt of the last such document.

## ANNEX VIII

### CODE OF CONDUCT FOR MEMBERS OF ARBITRATION PANELS

#### Definitions

1. In this Code of Conduct,
  - (a) "member" or "panellist" means a member of an arbitration panel effectively established under Article 80 of this Agreement;
  - (b) "candidate" means an individual whose name is on the list of arbitrators referred to in Article 79 of this Agreement and who is under consideration for appointment as a member of an arbitration panel under Article 80 of this Agreement;
  - (c) "assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of a member, conducts, researches or provides assistance to the member;
  - (d) "proceeding", unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel proceeding under Title V of this Agreement;
  - (e) "staff", in respect of a member, means persons under the direction and control of the member, other than assistants.

#### Responsibilities to the process

2. Every candidate and member shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism is preserved. Former members must comply with the obligations established in paragraphs 15, 16, 17, & 18 of this Code of Conduct.

#### Disclosure obligations

3. Prior to confirmation of his or her selection as a member of the arbitration panel under Title V, Chapter III, Article 80 of this Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.

4. A candidate or panellist shall only communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct to the Trade Committee for consideration by the Parties.

5. Once selected, a member shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in paragraph 3 and shall disclose them. The disclosure obligation is a continuing duty which requires a member to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding. The member shall disclose such interests, relationships or matters by informing the Trade Committee, in writing, for consideration by the Parties.

#### **The duties of panellists**

6. Upon selection a panellist shall perform his or her duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceeding, and with fairness and diligence.

7. A panellist shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary for a ruling and shall not delegate this duty to any other person.

8. A panellist shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that the member's assistant and staff are aware of, and comply with paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 17 & 18 of this Code of Conduct.

9. A panellist shall not engage in *ex parte* contacts concerning the proceeding.

#### **Independence and impartiality of members**

10. A panellist shall be independent and impartial and avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.

11. A panellist shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of the member's duties.

12. A panellist shall not use his or her position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests and shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence the member.

13. A panellist shall not allow financial, business, professional, family or social relationships or responsibilities to influence the member's conduct or judgement.

14. A panellist shall avoid entering into any relationship, or acquiring any financial interest, that is likely to affect the member's impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.



### **Obligations of former members**

15. A former member shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that the member was biased in carrying out the member's duties or would benefit from the decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

### **Confidentiality**

16. A member or former member shall not at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning a proceeding or acquired during a proceeding except for the purposes of that proceeding and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to adversely affect the interest of others.

17. A member shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling prior to its publication as defined in Title V, Chapter III, Article 85 paragraph 11 of the Agreement.

18. A member or former member shall not at any time disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any member's view.